

1 HEARING PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 10 OF UK HEALTHCARE
2 MEDICAL STAFF BYLAWS FOR PAUL KEARNEY, M.D.,
3 * * * * *
4
5 HEARING BEFORE: Professor Robert G. Lawson
6 DATE: May 27, 2015 (VOLUME 1 OF 2)
7 TIME: 9:00 A.M.
8 PLACE: University of Kentucky
9 Charles G. Wethington Jr.
10 Building, Room 127
11 900 South Limestone
12 Lexington, Kentucky 40536
13 * * * * *
14 APPEARANCES:
15 Hon. Bryan Beauman
16 -and-
17 Hon. Joshua M. Salsburey
18 STURGILL, TURNER, BARKER & MOLONEY, PLLC
19 333 West Vine Street, Suite 1400
20 Lexington, Kentucky 40507
21 ATTORNEYS FOR UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
22
23 Hon. Bernard Pafunda
24 PAFUNDA LAW OFFICE
25 175 East Main Street, Suite 600
Lexington, Kentucky 40507
ATTORNEYS FOR PAUL KEARNEY, M.D.

PANEL:
Wendy Hansen, M.D.
Lisa R. Tannock, M.D.
Chair Mark Hamilton, M.D.

INDEX

OPENING STATEMENT

BY MR. BEAUMAN	6
BY MR. PAFUNDA	24

EXAMINATION INDEX

FREDERICK ZACHMAN, M.D.	
BY MR. SALSBUREY	39
BY MR. PAFUNDA	52
BY MR. SALSBUREY	67
BY MR. PAFUNDA	69
SUSAN MCDOWELL, M.D.	
BY MR. SALSBUREY	71
BY MR. PAFUNDA	122
BY MR. SALSBUREY	158
BY DR. HAMILTON	160
BERNARD BOULANGER, M.D.	
BY MR. BEAUMAN	162
BY MR. PAFUNDA	184
BY MR. BEAUMAN	212
COLLEEN SWARTZ	
BY MR. SALSBUREY	214
BY MR. PAFUNDA	217
PATTY BENDER	
BY MR. SALSBUREY	221
BY MR. PAFUNDA	227
WILLIAM ROSS STRONG, M.D.	
BY MR. PAFUNDA	233
BY MR. BEAUMAN	251
BY MR. PAFUNDA	263
BY DR. HAMILTON	265
CAROLINE NEFF, M.D.	
BY MR. PAFUNDA	266
JOHN R. TAYLOR, III, M.D.	
BY MR. PAFUNDA	271
BY MR. BEAUMAN	286
BY DR. HAMILTON	289

BY MR. PAFUNDA	292
BY MR. BEAUMAN	304
BY DR. HANSEN	306
BY DR. HAMILTON	307
BY DR. HANSEN	310
BY DR. HAMILTON	310
BY DR. HANSEN	311
BY DR. HAMILTON	311
BY MR. BEAUMAN	312
BY MR. PAFUNDA	313
PATRICK MCGRATH, M.D.	
BY MR. PAFUNDA	314
BY MR. BEAUMAN	319
BY MR. PAFUNDA	323
JAMES LYNCH, M.D.	
BY MR. PAFUNDA	325
BY MR. BEAUMAN	332
BY MR. PAFUNDA	334
BY DR. HANSEN	335
BY DR. HAMILTON	337
LISA FRYMAN	
BY MR. PAFUNDA	338
BY MR. BEAUMAN	342
ANTHONY BOTTIGGI, M.D.	
BY MR. PAFUNDA	344
DR. ANDREW BARNARD, M.D.	
BY MR. PAFUNDA	348
BY DR. HAMILTON	354
BY DR. HANSEN	356

EXHIBITS MARKED

Number	Description	Page
SPECIAL		
EX 1	Credentialing Documentation Re Dr. McDowell	157

PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. At the outset,
I want to just provide some basic
information for the record. My name
is Robert Lawson. I'm a retired
professor of law here at UK and an
attorney. I'm acting under the
Medical Center's bylaws as the
presiding officer over this hearing.
Under the bylaws, the three
individuals with me at this hearing
are serving as the hearing panel,
these three here. Dr. Mark Williams
is acting as the panel chair. The
other two members are Dr. Wendy
Hansen and Dr. Lisa Tannock. The
Medical Center bylaws bestow upon
the hearing panel the authority to
determine if an action taken against
a member of the medical staff -- I'm
quoting from the bylaws -- "is
unreasonable, not sustained by the
evidence, or otherwise unfounded."
The focus of the hearing is a
professional review action taken
against Dr. Paul Kearney by the

1 Medical Staff Executive Committee
 2 and made known to Dr. Kearney on
 3 February 10, 2015, by letter from
 4 Dr. Frederick Zachman, the acting
 5 president of the medical staff. The
 6 university, and specifically UK
 7 Medical Center and Medical Staff
 8 Executive Committee, is represented
 9 in the hearing by outside counsel,
 10 Mr. Bryan Beauman and Mr. Josh
 11 Salsburey. Dr. Zachman will be with
 12 you-all soon sitting as acting
 13 president of the medical staff.
 14 Dr. Paul Kearney is present in
 15 person at the hearing and is
 16 represented by his own attorney,
 17 Mr. Bernard Pafunda. The university
 18 is required by the Medical Center
 19 bylaws to maintain a record of the
 20 proceeding before the hearing panel.
 21 We have selected a court reporter to
 22 make this record, and that person
 23 will be present for the full hearing
 24 and will provide participants a
 25 transcript of the hearing after it

1 is over. The hearing will begin
 2 with opening statements from each
 3 side, first by counsel for the
 4 Medical Center, then by counsel for
 5 Dr. Kearney. There's a 15-minute
 6 time limit on these statements. We
 7 will begin now with the Medical
 8 Center's opening statement.

9 MR. BEAUMAN: Thank you, Professor
 10 Lawson. Again, I am Bryan Beauman
 11 with the Lexington law firm of
 12 Sturgill, Turner, Barker & Moloney.
 13 We're outside counsel on this matter
 14 to the university, not in-house. I
 15 appreciate your-all's time here
 16 today, and I first want to thank the
 17 three of you. No one wants to be
 18 here today to endure this process.
 19 It is not one that the university
 20 goes through very frequently, but I
 21 understand that and certainly
 22 appreciate your willingness to
 23 serve, recognizing what your role is
 24 and what your responsibility is. As
 25 medical staff and physicians here,

1 you have students in training, as do
 2 we. The other person that wasn't
 3 introduced to you earlier is
 4 Meredith Byrd, who is a law student
 5 here at the University of Kentucky
 6 and working with us this summer and
 7 will be assisting us on this matter
 8 as well. So we'll take about the
 9 next 15 minutes and kind of explain
 10 to you why we're here, how we got
 11 here, what you can expect over the
 12 next day and a half to two days, and
 13 even then as your work goes forward.
 14 But before I talk about what this
 15 case is about, I want to talk a
 16 little bit about what the case is
 17 not about. The case is not about
 18 Dr. Kearney's skills as a physician
 19 and as a surgeon. That is not in
 20 question here today. No one doubts
 21 that he has the highest credentials,
 22 great training, great performance,
 23 and year after year his knowledge
 24 certainly in dealing with trauma
 25 patients is not what's in question,

1 and that's not why we're here. We
 2 are not here about those skills as a
 3 physician, but as you-all know, as
 4 your colleagues on the Medical Staff
 5 Executive Committee know, as
 6 Dr. Boulanger knows and will testify
 7 to, there's much more to being a
 8 physician, and especially a
 9 physician in a teaching hospital
 10 like the University of Kentucky,
 11 than just your skills as a surgeon.
 12 It deals with your professionalism,
 13 your courtesy, your interaction with
 14 staff, and your interaction with
 15 students, and that's what we're here
 16 about today. I want to take you
 17 through a couple of timelines, but
 18 first, let me talk about what your
 19 role is as the hearing panel. The
 20 medical staff has bylaws -- it
 21 applies to you, Dr. Kearney and all
 22 staff, and you're familiar with
 23 them -- that entitles him to this
 24 hearing before you as a third step
 25 in the process. And I'll walk you

1 through both those steps, but I want
 2 you to keep in mind what your role
 3 is. Your role serves as reviewing
 4 the recommendation and investigation
 5 of the Medical Staff Executive
 6 Committee. And what the bylaws
 7 provide is that you shall recommend
 8 in favor of the committee unless one
 9 of three findings you can reach:
 10 That Dr. Kearney and his attorney
 11 prove that the Medical Staff
 12 Executive Committee's recommendation
 13 was either unreasonable, not
 14 sustained by the evidence, or
 15 otherwise unfounded. So all the
 16 evidence and all the testimony that
 17 you receive in review over the next
 18 two days and then the follow-up
 19 period, that's your standard that
 20 you look at. Was the MSEC
 21 recommendation unreasonable? Was it
 22 not sustained by the evidence or
 23 otherwise unfounded? Let me talk
 24 about the facts and tell you how we
 25 got here. We're going to start with

1 ██████████, and I can tell you
 2 ██████████ -- we're going to be
 3 using that name -- that's a patient
 4 here, but for this process it's
 5 permissible for us to talk about his
 6 condition and his treatment. He was
 7 a spinal cord injury patient that
 8 Dr. Kearney, as well as many others,
 9 had treated during his inpatient
 10 time here. He was scheduled for a
 11 ██████████ on ██████████
 12 ██████████, before he was being
 13 transferred to another facility.
 14 There's no question that that
 15 procedure had some difficulties at
 16 multiple levels. As the ██████████
 17 ██████████, the
 18 resident who was performing that
 19 part of the procedure, Justin
 20 Peterson, ██████████
 21 ██████████. There
 22 was some resistance from ██████████.
 23 Although quadriplegic, he did have
 24 some movement in his shoulders and
 25 upper extremities and there was some

1 resistance there. There was
 2 ██████████,
 3 and there were some ██████████.
 4 So there was difficulty that
 5 Dr. Peterson had in that procedure
 6 at the beginning. ██████████
 7 ██████████
 8 ██████████, and then finally when
 9 the ██████████
 10 there was also difficulty there that
 11 Dr. Peterson encountered in trying
 12 ██████████ at that
 13 time. The testimony that you are
 14 going to hear is that during the
 15 procedure Dr. Kearney made comments
 16 such as, and I apologize for the
 17 language, but I need to repeat
 18 verbatim what has been reported,
 19 that when ██████████ was struggling
 20 with his mouth, that Dr. Kearney
 21 makes the comment, "Just pry his
 22 fucking mouth open," and that he
 23 either calls ██████████ while he was
 24 awake either a "fucking idiot."
 25

1 Dr. Kearney will admit that he says
 2 to ██████████, "Hey, dumb ass, we're
 3 just trying to help you. Relax."
 4 At a separate point, not during this
 5 procedure, there's question about
 6 ██████████'s ██████████ and
 7 some discussion about his spinal
 8 cord impairment. In the hallway,
 9 Dr. Kearney refers to ██████████ as
 10 a "fucking quad," and that is
 11 overheard by ██████████. So how
 12 this advanced is a complaint, an
 13 internal complaint, is filed by the
 14 family. Dr. Boulanger will testify
 15 that he received the complaint by
 16 e-mail on September 4. As he read
 17 it, he can tell you what stuck out
 18 to him about receiving that e-mail.
 19 He will tell you he knew he needed
 20 to take immediate action. He spoke
 21 with Dr. Kearney. He also the next
 22 day interviewed ██████████ himself,
 23 conducted the interview.
 24 Dr. Boulanger will tell you what
 25 ██████████ reported and what the

1 assessment of ██████'s report
 2 was and that he realized that there
 3 was credible evidence and he knew
 4 that further action needed to be
 5 taken. So he takes a few immediate
 6 steps. First, Dr. Kearney is placed
 7 on administrative leave. As
 8 Dr. Boulanger will tell you, that's
 9 for multiple purposes, including
 10 Dr. Kearney's own benefit at the
 11 time to allow the factual
 12 investigation to take place.
 13 Dr. Boulanger has Cliff Iler conduct
 14 the factual investigation, interview
 15 multiple witnesses who were present
 16 at the scene during the procedure.
 17 They all report back to
 18 Dr. Boulanger. Meanwhile and
 19 unrelated to ██████, ██████
 20 ██████, who was another employee at
 21 the university as a tech, leaves the
 22 university. Inquiry is made to her
 23 about some outstanding debt she owed
 24 the university when she left, and
 25 she responded, "I cannot believe how

1 I was treated while there." So the
 2 question was asked to her and she
 3 responds, and we'll see the e-mail
 4 that she wrote back, that the
 5 treatment she had from Dr. Kearney,
 6 his conduct that she just could not
 7 be around. There was an incident
 8 where a bipolar machine, as she
 9 describes it, was not working
 10 properly during the procedure. She
 11 claims that Dr. Kearney blames her
 12 for it, calls her a "fucking idiot"
 13 and a "fucking moron," and what the
 14 facts actually reveal is that the
 15 resident had his foot on the wrong
 16 pedal and that's why the machine was
 17 not responding properly. So after
 18 assessing all that information, what
 19 Dr. Boulanger will tell you is that
 20 he realizes he needed to remove
 21 Dr. Kearney from the care
 22 environment. At that point he turns
 23 it over to the general counsel's
 24 office. Lawyers do what lawyers do.
 25 Hopeful that some resolution can be

1 reached with Dr. Kearney. A few
 2 months pass. That did not occur.
 3 So it comes back to Dr. Boulanger,
 4 who issues the summary suspension of
 5 Dr. Kearney's privileges on January
 6 26th. This is where the timeline
 7 picks up and you guys soon get
 8 involved. So under the medical
 9 staff bylaws, that suspension is
 10 then turned over to the Medical
 11 Staff Executive Committee. They
 12 meet on January 29 and report --
 13 report -- excuse me, two of their
 14 members, Dr. Susan McDowell and
 15 Dr. Louis Bezold, to investigate the
 16 matter and report back.
 17 Dr. McDowell will testify today.
 18 She'll explain to you what they did
 19 and what they looked into and what
 20 their findings reported back to the
 21 Medical Staff Executive Committee
 22 were. They do that investigation
 23 over the course of a few days. The
 24 Medical Staff Executive Committee
 25 meets back on February 15 of 2015,

1 unanimously voting to uphold the
 2 suspension of Dr. Kearney's
 3 privileges. So under our bylaws,
 4 notice is given to Dr. Kearney
 5 through his attorney on February
 6 10th, and they write back asking for
 7 the hearing, which is today, which
 8 he certainly is entitled to do under
 9 the bylaws. That then triggers the
 10 university's obligation to do the
 11 notice of hearing. All these are
 12 exhibits which you'll see before you
 13 as we go through them over the next
 14 couple of days. So the university
 15 prepares the notice of hearing,
 16 which includes all the charges
 17 against Dr. Kearney, saying that
 18 they were drafted and were to be
 19 part of the process. But what the
 20 Medical Staff Executive Committee
 21 looked at and what Dr. Boulanger
 22 certainly knew was that these were
 23 not two isolated incidents but
 24 instead, unfortunately, was part of
 25 a pattern of behavior that

1 Dr. Kearney had exhibited dating
 2 back to 1992. Dr. Boulanger will
 3 explain to you he thought that after
 4 2012 that this situation had been
 5 resolved, and I'll show you why in
 6 just a second. But if we go back to
 7 1992, some of you may remember or
 8 may know of Dr. Byron Young, who in
 9 the 1990s was chair of surgery, and
 10 apparently there was an incident in
 11 March of '92 when Dr. Kearney is on
 12 rounds and needs equipment and so
 13 demands that the chair's staff
 14 provide equipment to him, as
 15 Dr. Young writes up Dr. Kearney, and
 16 describes his behavior as rude,
 17 offensive, impolite, arrogant, and
 18 loud. Again, these documents will
 19 be before you later. Next, in 1995,
 20 Dr. Milligan, who was formerly an
 21 OB/GYN, practiced here at the
 22 university, writes to Dr. Young,
 23 again complaining about
 24 Dr. Kearney's behavior. There was
 25 an incident that evening with a lady

1 involved in a motor vehicle accident
 2 who suffered a [REDACTED]
 3 [REDACTED] and loss of a 20-week
 4 fetus. Dr. Kearney had concerns,
 5 and I suppose there was a debate
 6 between he and Dr. Milligan, about
 7 the response of the attending OB.
 8 Dr. Milligan consulted with
 9 Dr. Kearney multiple times during
 10 that night, but unfortunately
 11 Dr. Kearney announced during rounds
 12 that the attending OB was too lazy
 13 to get up in the middle of the
 14 night, which is what caused the
 15 unfortunate outcome. Dr. Milligan
 16 expresses his concern because, A,
 17 not only were the facts not
 18 accurate, but these comments were
 19 unprofessional, detract from patient
 20 care, leads to finger pointing,
 21 undermines interdepartmental
 22 cooperation, and importantly
 23 presents a poor standard of behavior
 24 in front of residents when they're
 25 in training. In 2000, there's

1 multiple reports by OR nurses [REDACTED]
 2 [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]
 3 [REDACTED], about what I would almost
 4 describe as locker room-esque
 5 behavior. I apologize for this.
 6 Dr. Kearney grabs his crotch and
 7 says, "Hey, I've got something here
 8 for you, Frank," referring to Frank
 9 McDowell -- Frank McDonald, excuse
 10 me -- and then continues to make
 11 disparaging remarks about ethnic
 12 minorities, gays and lesbians,
 13 Christians, and women. The three
 14 nurses were appalled by his
 15 behavior. They report it.
 16 Dr. Young offers Dr. Kearney a
 17 voluntary remediation based on this
 18 conduct, which included evaluation
 19 by mental health professionals,
 20 written apologies, and a five-day
 21 leave. And most specifically,
 22 Dr. Young notes that the failure to
 23 meet these requirements or acting in
 24 a similar manner in the future will
 25 result in future corrective action

1 and may include termination. That
 2 was in 2000. Moving forward to
 3 2005, Dean Jay Perman, with the
 4 College of Medicine, writes
 5 Dr. Kearney about a profanity-laced
 6 outburst in the course of caring for
 7 trauma patients. You'll see in this
 8 memo he also refers to an instance
 9 six months prior in December of 2004
 10 and conversations that he had had
 11 with Dr. Kearney, and then Dean
 12 Perman notes, "There is zero
 13 tolerance for this type of behavior,
 14 and it demeans our entire
 15 institution and all of those who
 16 practice here." The next incident
 17 occurs in 2009. This is a memo
 18 you'll see in the exhibits from
 19 Dr. Zwischenberger, who of course
 20 you know is the Chair of the
 21 Department of Surgery; Dr. McGrath,
 22 Dr. Kearney's immediate supervisor,
 23 the chief of general surgery;
 24 Dr. Depriest, who was then the Chief
 25 Medical Officer; and Colleen Swartz,

1 who is the Chief Nurse Executive.
 2 This deals with the continuing
 3 course of behavior which they found
 4 demeaning, insulting, and
 5 unprofessional. They note that he
 6 continues to exhibit aggressive and
 7 humiliating behavior around
 8 colleagues and staff. There have
 9 been numerous complaints, and his
 10 attitude is seen as derogatory and
 11 impacting on student education. Now
 12 come forward to 2012. Dr. Boulanger
 13 is now in a position where he's
 14 overseeing this discipline, three
 15 separate incidents over the course
 16 of 2012. I'm sorry to go so fast,
 17 but I'm trying to be respectful of
 18 all of our time here. In May of
 19 2012, a nurse, [REDACTED] is
 20 scrubbing into the operating room to
 21 relieve a nurse in that procedure,
 22 and as she steps to the table,
 23 Dr. Kearney greets her with, pardon
 24 me, "Hey, bitch," as she steps to
 25 the table. In August 2012, [REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED] is in charge of finding a
 2 replacement nurse for a nurse who
 3 became sick during a procedure on a
 4 [REDACTED] that Dr. Kearney
 5 was performing. It takes her
 6 somewhere between eight to 15
 7 minutes to find a replacement.
 8 After the procedure, Dr. Kearney
 9 goes to her desk and in front of two
 10 other employees and an employee's
 11 father he says to [REDACTED] "You
 12 should wear a colostomy bag over
 13 your head because you have shit for
 14 brains." This is not in dispute.
 15 In September 2012, a month after
 16 that, [REDACTED] is in an
 17 operating procedure with
 18 Dr. Kearney. She immediately calls
 19 out -- makes a mistake, calls out
 20 the wrong procedure, but immediately
 21 corrects herself, and he reaches
 22 over with an open hand, slaps her on
 23 the shoulder hard enough to leave a
 24 red mark. She complains about that
 25 by saying something to the extent of

1 saying, "Hey, I'm pregnant," to
 2 which Dr. Kearney responds, "Well,
 3 whose fault is that?" So these
 4 three issues come to Dr. Boulanger's
 5 attention in 2012. He will tell you
 6 what he reviewed and the actions he
 7 took. And what happens is
 8 Dr. Kearney is given a reprimand and
 9 an agreement, which you'll see.
 10 This is all going to be in the
 11 materials and, in fact, is the first
 12 few pages of your exhibits. You'll
 13 see that the purpose is to correct
 14 this behavior and to prevent any
 15 recurrence. Dr. Kearney agrees to
 16 refrain from unprofessional conduct
 17 in interacting with UK personnel,
 18 specifically not to slap anyone when
 19 angry or frustrated, and not to
 20 direct profane comments toward UK
 21 personnel if they fail to perform
 22 duties adequate to him. It is
 23 signed by Dr. Kearney, January 9th,
 24 2013, specifically noted that the
 25 document will be placed in his

1 personnel file, and as number five
 2 points out, if he violates the terms
 3 of this action plan, he'll be
 4 subject to corrective action.
 5 PROFESSOR LAWSON: You need to finish up
 6 in about a minute.
 7 MR. BEAUMAN: I will wrap it up. 15
 8 months later is the [REDACTED]
 9 incident, and we learned the [REDACTED]
 10 [REDACTED]. As you-all are aware, there
 11 are behavioral standards for patient
 12 care and commitments to performance.
 13 You've all signed it. This is
 14 Dr. Kearney's, and he signs this two
 15 months after his written reprimand.
 16 Dr. McDowell will testify about
 17 those today and why the Medical
 18 Staff Executive Committee reached
 19 the decision they did. I thank you
 20 all again for your time over the
 21 next couple days.
 22 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Pafunda.
 23 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you, Professor
 24 [REDACTED]. Panel members, let me start
 25 out, if you'll write down just one

word, "Versed," and it's going to come into play with respect to Patient [REDACTED]. Dr. Kearney did not call Patient [REDACTED] a "fucking quad." It didn't happen. In fact, the investigative committee who did the investigation for the Medical Staff Executive Committee failed to interview some key witnesses. One of those witnesses was a resident who was in the -- you'll have to excuse me, but I have caught the crud -- was in the endoscopy suite and was present and will tell you he did not hear Dr. Kearney call Patient [REDACTED] a "fucking quad." More importantly, [REDACTED] has told everybody that he was called a "fucking quad" by Dr. Kearney while he was in his room several days before the [REDACTED] and that a female resident was with Dr. Kearney when he uttered that statement. The female resident, who was never interviewed in this

investigative process, will tell you that Dr. Kearney never said it. Well, if that be the case, then the question arises, "What's going on?" And if I may, and not have it counted against my time, you said you would help me.

MR. BEAUMAN: Yes. I'm sorry.

MR. PAFUNDA: We're sharing a laptop, PowerPoint. My motto is everybody's PowerPointed to death. Thank you. I appreciate it. This is a rather unusual procedure for lawyers. We are not in front of a jury. We're not in front of a judge. We're in front of doctors, and that can lead to quite a few questions. Nurse [REDACTED], you may want to write it down because in Dr. Kearney's personnel file that complaint was falsified, and we'll prove it to you. In fact, you saw the second page of that that Dr. Kearney signed. The document that was placed in his personnel file was

never signed by Dr. Kearney. In fact, there was an amendment to the one that he did sign. Now, the question arises, I know, why would somebody put a false document in Dr. Kearney's file? Is it as the university says, after 20 years of bad behavior that we're now here? You have to ask yourself the question, "Why now?" Is it Patient [REDACTED], and is it [REDACTED]? Dr. Kearney doesn't remember [REDACTED]. [REDACTED]'s letter to the university is, "I don't want to pay you and here's why, and I'm going to hold over your head another doctor, Dr. Kearney." This [REDACTED] matter was never in his personnel file. And if we go back to 1992, Dr. Milligan, what they didn't show you is Dr. Kearney's response. The complaint was by Dr. Kearney over patient care. The patient wasn't receiving care. Dr. Milligan is no longer here. Dr. Kearney has been

here for 27 years. They say, "Well, we agree he's a skilled surgeon." Not the case because what we're talking about is professional conduct, so we have to look at 27 years of professional conduct. And what has the man achieved? Is he unprofessional, or is he professional? Is the punishment that's been doled out unreasonable? The Medical Staff Executive Committee, did they have all the information? You will hear from the investigator, Susan McDowell, that after her investigation she'll tell you she put Dr. Kearney down as a job reference. She's looking to bail, and she will admit to you she didn't have all the information. So let's just walk through his pattern of professional conduct. As you can see, board certified and recertified from 1988 to 2009, and here's the most interesting part. If he was so unprofessional over all these years,

1 he's promoted from assistant
2 professor of surgery, regular title
3 series, to associate professor and
4 full professor, regular title
5 series, tenured professor. This is
6 in 2000. If we've got a rogue
7 surgeon out there, surely he
8 wouldn't have been promoted. And
9 that's what worries the lawyers.

10 MR. BEAUMAN: Which button did you push?

11 MR. PAFUNDA: I pushed the bottom.

12 MR. BEAUMAN: Oh, no, you stopped it.
13 Here you go. This button.

14 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you. Annual faculty
15 performance evaluations, you will
16 have those in front of you done by
17 his division chief, his supervisor,
18 signed off by the dean, all
19 excellent with the exception of one,
20 and one has a note on it. Each of
21 these yearly performance evaluations
22 mentions the following,
23 specifically: They applaud him for
24 his professionalism, clinical
25 excellence, education, leadership,

1 and academic excellence. What he's
2 achieved in the academic realm and
3 in the surgery realm is reflected in
4 the awards that he has received over
5 the years: AOA; he enjoys an
6 endowed chair in surgery in his
7 name; honorary doctorate; Best
8 Doctors in America 12 times;
9 America's Top Surgeons seven; times,
10 Hippocratic Award for Excellence in
11 Medicine, 2013. Again, 26 years of
12 student and surgical resident
13 teaching evaluations. He has won
14 eight times the Ward O. Griffen
15 Award, the Gordon Hyde Award, School
16 of Nursing, Off-Service, Richard
17 Schwartz Leadership in Education,
18 2012, which announces his
19 professionalism and leadership. At
20 the same time that there are those
21 who are saying he was
22 unprofessional, he receives these
23 awards. Four invitations to hood
24 medical students at graduation.
25 I'll stop right here with Richard

1 Schwartz. I don't know how many
2 people on the panel are familiar
3 with Richard Schwartz, but one of
4 the arguments that the penalty is
5 unreasonable, suspension of clinical
6 privileges, also has to do with has
7 there been an arbitrary treatment, a
8 capricious treatment of doctors who
9 have engaged in more egregious acts
10 than Dr. Kearney, in fact have
11 jeopardized patient care. And we'll
12 explore that through the witnesses
13 who we'll present at this hearing.
14 80 peer-reviewed scientific
15 publications, 40 published
16 abstracts, 84 scientific meeting
17 presentations, visiting
18 professorships, international
19 invited presentations, 24 national
20 invited presentations, 65 regional
21 invited presentations. Well, a
22 clinical surgeon's on duty/on call.
23 American Board of Surgery nominee,
24 invited examiner for certifying
25 exams, 52 industry-sponsored

1 clinical trials as both a personal
2 investigator, co-investigator, and
3 sub-investigator, fellowship
4 associations within his field and
5 chosen profession as a surgeon.
6 Again, what stands out as stark
7 contrast to the charge here is we
8 have a trauma program director from
9 1992 to 2011, underscoring and
10 highlighting his professionalism.
11 Chief, Section of Trauma and
12 Critical Care, 1992 to 2011.
13 Medical Director Trauma and Surgical
14 ICUs, 1988-2010. Program Director,
15 Surgical Critical Care Fellowship,
16 1993 to 2013. These are the
17 administrative services that he's
18 provided to the university in
19 addition to accomplishing those
20 particular feats while an active
21 surgeon. Here he is again in an
22 administrative capacity. Anatomy
23 Course Director -- Co-Director,
24 excuse me, 2012 to the present time.
25 Unprofessional? He's stepping in,

1 and he's stepping up, and he's
2 recognized for his professional
3 behavior. And here's the service
4 that he's provided to the state. To
5 me as a lawyer this is the most
6 important one, and I don't know why.
7 It's my personal opinion, but his
8 surgery on Sunday, he volunteers for
9 work. So it underscores the fact
10 that he's willing to even service,
11 of his own free time, the poorest
12 among us who can't otherwise afford
13 those outpatient types of surgery,
14 and now he stands as the chairman of
15 that particular charitable
16 organization.

17 (SOTTO VOCE DISCUSSION.)

18 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you. So the
19 questions become, is his suspension
20 of his clinical privileges
21 unreasonable? Is it unfounded or
22 not substantiated by the evidence?
23 And our first approach is that it's
24 unreasonable. The second approach
25 it's unfounded, and that's why I say

1 "Versed"; that word is going to play
2 an important role as concerns
3 Patient [REDACTED]. You're going
4 to hear people say that Dr. Kearney
5 called him a "fucking quad." The
6 question is going to become whether
7 [REDACTED], when he was on the
8 table being [REDACTED], was he conscious?
9 And if he was unconscious, when he
10 woke up later, was he able to
11 remember what occurred? You're
12 going to hear opinions that, no, in
13 all probability even to the extent
14 of 99 percent from an
15 anesthesiologist that he wouldn't
16 remember a word. So where did it
17 come from? You'll hear -- we're
18 going to call the patient care
19 manager who investigated this
20 complaint along with Dr. Boulanger,
21 who addressed this complaint
22 personally at the time and who also
23 brought with him two lawyers, Cliff
24 Iler and Margaret Pisacano. And [REDACTED]
25 [REDACTED] will tell you that during

1 those meetings with the [REDACTED]
2 family, the story seemed to grow.
3 So it's going to come down to: Did
4 the [REDACTED] make it up, or did they
5 lawyer up when he arrived here? And
6 he's going to admit that he was
7 lawyered up. And I've never met the
8 man, never spoken to him. And you
9 will hear from nurses who attended
10 to [REDACTED] in the ICU that the
11 mother constantly complained about
12 the care he was receiving. And the
13 good care, and I'm reluctant to use
14 the word, but the professional care
15 that he received when he was [REDACTED]
16 came from Dr. Kearney. It cleared
17 the patient up. His [REDACTED]
18 [REDACTED] were gone. He stopped the
19 resident who was [REDACTED]
20 [REDACTED], and he had
21 to stop that student and asked
22 another resident to step in, and the
23 procedure was completed. And the
24 next day Dr. Kearney went to Patient
25 [REDACTED]'s room and said, "I know it

1 was [REDACTED],"
2 so on and so forth, "How are you
3 doing?" And [REDACTED] tells him to get
4 out of the room. They had
5 criticized every physician who
6 attended [REDACTED] from the time he
7 arrived here, and [REDACTED] will
8 tell you that. So why does the
9 university have to reach back 20
10 years? Why now, in the face of that
11 professional credentialing and his
12 accomplishment? I'm going to take
13 one more step. And, again, I
14 apologize, but a resident gave this
15 to me. On April 14th last year,
16 Dr. Kearney, as a member of the
17 Faculty Council met with Dean
18 de Beer, Dr. Karpf, the general
19 counsel, Bill Thro, and he reported
20 to these individuals that Dr. Karpf
21 was breaking administrative
22 regulations. And Dr. Karpf's
23 response immediately was he
24 threatened to fire this man. All of
25 a sudden a few months later the

1 [REDACTED] complaint surfaces.
 2 Several months later the [REDACTED]
 3 complaint surfaces. It was never in
 4 his personnel file. In fact,
 5 according to regulations, matters
 6 of -- university regulations,
 7 matters were put in his personnel
 8 file, and he was not given the
 9 opportunity to respond. For the
 10 first time, when I secured the
 11 personnel file in the beginning of
 12 October, he got to see his personnel
 13 file, and the document you saw that
 14 he signed in 2013 wasn't in it. It
 15 was supplied later after January.
 16 There are some who would say the die
 17 is cast. That would be the
 18 university. I say that's not the
 19 case. There's more afoot here. All
 20 we ask is that the panel listen. If
 21 you have a question or if I stumble,
 22 don't hesitate to ask. I think they
 23 have the right to ask questions.
 24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Yes.
 25 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you. Thanks for

1 your attention.
 2 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. That concludes
 3 the opening statements, and the
 4 university will be the first to
 5 produce their evidence, so call your
 6 first witness.
 7 MR. SALSBUREY: The university calls
 8 Dr. Frederick Zachman.
 9 MR. BEAUMAN: Is everybody good for
 10 lights? I think we're done with
 11 this screen.
 12 MR. PAFUNDA: Yeah, thank you.
 13 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. We'll proceed
 14 again with the introduction of
 15 evidence. Dr. Zachman, all of the
 16 witnesses who are testifying for the
 17 hearing panel will be asked to
 18 affirm that they will testify
 19 accurately and truthfully. On
 20 behalf of the hearing panel, I will
 21 ask if you will commit to do that in
 22 giving your testimony.
 23 THE WITNESS: I will.
 24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Proceed.
 25 MR. SALSBUREY: Thank you.

1 (REPORTER SWEARS THE WITNESS.)
 2 FRED ZACHMAN, M.D.,
 3 testified as follows:
 4 EXAMINATION
 5 BY MR. SALSBUREY:
 6 Q Good morning, Dr. Zachman.
 7 A Good morning.
 8 Q I would like to, before we get started,
 9 present to you -- your panelists have this as
 10 well; everyone does -- this is a binder of
 11 evidence that the parties have agreed is
 12 submitted on behalf of the university. You
 13 don't need to refer to something there unless
 14 I ask you to refer to something in there.
 15 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Let the record show
 16 that this has been added to the
 17 record. It is the university's book
 18 of exhibits.
 19 MR. SALSBUREY: Thank you, Professor.
 20 BY MR. SALSBUREY:
 21 Q Dr. Zachman, just for the record, can you
 22 state your name and your current position
 23 with the university?
 24 A My name is Fred Zachman, and I'm a member of
 25 the faculty, the Department of Obstetrics and

1 Gynecology. In this matter I'm acting as the
 2 President of the Medical Staff.
 3 Q Okay. And how long have you been with the
 4 university?
 5 A Since July of 1999.
 6 Q How long have you held your current
 7 position -- excuse me. You said you were
 8 Chief of general obstetrics?
 9 A I was named Division Director of General
 10 Obstetrics and Gynecology in September of
 11 1999.
 12 MR. PAFUNDA: We would ask the doctor to
 13 speak up just a little notch more.
 14 It's a big room.
 15 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 16 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you. I appreciate
 17 it.
 18 MR. SALSBUREY: Thank you.
 19 BY MR. SALSBUREY:
 20 Q You said currently you're also serving as
 21 acting President of the Medical Staff
 22 Executive Committee?
 23 A In this matter I am, yeah.
 24 Q This matter referring to Dr. Kearney,
 25 correct?

1 A That's correct.

2 Q Has your Executive Committee ever had cause

3 to review a summary suspension of Dr. Kearney

4 by Dr. Bernard Boulanger?

5 A I was asked to review that summary suspension

6 in January this year.

7 Q Okay. I'd like you, if you can, to walk us

8 through your committee's work with that

9 summary suspension, what your committee was

10 responsible for.

11 A Okay.

12 Q You said you were asked to review that. How

13 did that begin?

14 A So in January --

15 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Excuse me just a

16 second. Mr. Beauman, you're talking

17 about the Medical Staff Executive

18 Committee?

19 MR. SALSBUREY: Yes, sir. My apologies.

20 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Let the record show

21 that.

22 MR. SALSBUREY: If I might, I'm

23 Mr. Salsburey. This is Mr. Beauman.

24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: I'm sorry.

25 MR. SALSBUREY: That's all right. I've

1 been called worse things.

2 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

3 Q If you can, go ahead and start us with

4 January of this year when you said this

5 matter came to your committee's attention.

6 A So on January 20th of this last year,

7 Dr. Boulanger notified me that he had an

8 important medical staff matter that he needed

9 to discuss with me and that Dr. Andy Bernard

10 had recused himself of his responsibilities

11 and I was responsible for taking the next

12 step. He asked that we meet in the office

13 with him on January 21st. On January 21st,

14 Bernie and I sat down in his office, and

15 Kevin Nelson was also there and Cliff Iler

16 was also there.

17 Q Okay.

18 A At that point Dr. Boulanger reviewed with me

19 the facts of the case, of his decision to

20 perform a summary suspension for Dr. Kearney.

21 Q Okay. And those were the only persons

22 present at that first meeting?

23 A That's correct.

24 Q Okay. And what -- after that meeting, was

25 there any kind of written documentation sent

1 out following that meeting?

2 A So not -- at that meeting Dr. Boulanger

3 informed me that the likelihood was high that

4 he was going to need to perform the summary

5 suspension.

6 Q Okay.

7 A Then on the 26th he informed me that he was

8 going to recommend that kind of action be

9 taken.

10 Q I'm going to turn your attention to Tab 5 in

11 the binder, as well as our panelists. You

12 will see, Dr. Zachman, that the page numbers

13 in this have also been paginated in the

14 bottom right-hand corner, to try to make that

15 a little easier for everyone this morning.

16 You had talked about a January 26

17 documentation.

18 A Yes.

19 Q Do you recognize that Tab 5, page 29, do you

20 recognize this document? It's a two-page

21 document.

22 A Yes, I recognize this.

23 Q Can you tell the panel what this document is?

24 A This is the notification of Dr. Kearney of

25 Dr. Boulanger's decision to perform the

1 summary suspension that day.

2 Q Okay. And on the second page, what's

3 paginated as page 30 at the bottom, there's a

4 line of cc's or copies to. Do you see that?

5 A Yes, I do.

6 Q And what is the last copy recipient?

7 A UK HealthCare Medical Staff Executive

8 Committee.

9 Q And that is, in fact, your committee that

10 we're talking about right now?

11 A That is correct, and this was delivered to me

12 in that capacity.

13 Q Okay. After that, after that notice was sent

14 out and received after your meeting with

15 Dr. Boulanger, what came next in the process

16 for the Executive Committee?

17 A So after I received this letter, I provided

18 notification to the Medical Staff Executive

19 Committee of our need to discuss this matter.

20 I reviewed with them a time that we could

21 meet, and I think on January 29th we met as

22 the Medical Staff Executive Committee to

23 discuss the needs and requirements that were

24 set forth in the bylaws.

25 Q Okay. And did you, in fact, have a meeting?

1 A We did.

2 Q Would you turn your attention to Tab 6. It
3 would be starting at page 32 in your binder.
4 Before I do that, did you keep minutes of
5 this meeting, or did someone keep minutes of
6 the meeting you just described?

7 A These are the minutes from that meeting.

8 Q Okay. And if I'm correct, there are two
9 pages here, pages 32 and 33?

10 A That is correct.

11 Q Would you take a moment just to look at
12 those, please, Dr. Zachman? Are those, in
13 fact, a fair and accurate copy of the minutes
14 that were kept in that January 29 meeting?

15 A This is a fair and accurate representation.

16 Q Does your committee usually keep minutes in
17 the course of its meetings?

18 A We have minutes of each meeting, yeah.

19 Q Okay. Okay. Excuse me. At that meeting,
20 did your committee determine a scope of the
21 inquiry that you were about to make?

22 MR. PAFUNDA: Professor Lawson, if it
23 will help matters, he can ask him
24 leading questions.

25 MR. SALSBUREY: Okay. I'm trying not to

1 step on your toes.

2 MR. PAFUNDA: I've got no objection.

3 MR. SALSBUREY: We'll try and make this
4 a little bit easier.

5 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

6 Q Did you, in fact, determine the scope of the
7 inquiry your committee had to conduct?

8 A Yes, we did.

9 Q And reflected there on page 32, is that the
10 determination of what your inquiry was, your
11 scope was? If you'll look at maybe the
12 second paragraph there, main block.

13 A Yes. We had made kind of a review of the
14 bylaws and our decision with exactly what we
15 needed to do as the Medical Staff Executive
16 Committee.

17 Q And for the panel's benefit there, can you
18 read that second paragraph in that block?

19 A "This called meeting is the second of several
20 steps in the Medical Staff Bylaws process.
21 As the Medical Staff Exec Committee, this
22 group has 14 days to suspend, amend, or
23 rescind the suspension. Grounds to sustain
24 the suspension consist of whether there are
25 reasonable grounds to believe that the

1 allegations are true. They don't have to be
2 proven conclusively true at this stage. The
3 purpose of this step is to ensure that the
4 summary suspension is not capricious,
5 motivated by personal or professional
6 vendetta."

7 Q Okay. And, in fact, you were looking, as I
8 see in your minutes, at a number of
9 incidents, correct?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q And one of those incidents was inclusive of a
12 patient named [REDACTED], correct?

13 A It was.

14 Q Okay. Did you take any other action other
15 than determining the scope? In other words,
16 did you appoint anyone to handle an
17 investigation in this matter?

18 A So one of the things that we did within this
19 meeting was develop an investigative group to
20 look independently at the facts of this case.

21 Q Okay. And who did the committee select?

22 A We selected Susan McDowell and Louis Bezold.

23 Q And who is Susan McDowell?

24 A She is one of the faculty here who is
25 responsible for the GME Office, or the

1 Graduate Medical Education Office, and also
2 is responsible for the Department of Physical
3 Medicine Rehabilitation.

4 Q And Dr. Bezold, who is he?

5 A He is a pediatric cardiologist and one of the
6 elected at-large members of the Medical Staff
7 Executive Committee.

8 Q Okay. And was there a consensus as to those
9 two being selected?

10 A There was.

11 Q Okay. Looking at your minutes, is it correct
12 that the medical staff's behavioral standards
13 were made available for the committee's
14 review at this meeting?

15 A Both the bylaws and the behavioral standards
16 were provided to the members of the Executive
17 Committee.

18 Q Okay. So you appointed your investigators,
19 and was there any other significant action at
20 that particular meeting after appointing your
21 investigators?

22 A There were no other significant matters aside
23 from providing simple review of kind of the
24 basics of the case.

25 Q And you, yourself, did not conduct an

1 investigation?

2 A I did not.

3 Q Okay. So what was the next step, then, after
4 that meeting for you as acting president?

5 A I provided Susan and Louis with enough time
6 to perform their investigation, and then we
7 called a second meeting to review the hearing
8 of the facts of the case.

9 Q And when was that meeting?

10 A That was on February 5th.

11 Q Okay. Would you turn to Tab 8 in your
12 binder, please, Dr. Zachman, I believe
13 starting at page 89 continuing through page
14 90. Do you recognize the document there at
15 Tab 8?

16 A I do.

17 Q What is that?

18 A This is the minutes from our second Medical
19 Staff Executive Committee meeting.

20 Q If you'd take a moment just to look at that,
21 please. With the exception of redaction of
22 patient's name -- we are referring to him
23 today as [REDACTED] -- except for that
24 redaction, does that appear to be an accurate
25 copy of those minutes?

1 A This is an accurate copy of our final
2 minutes.

3 Q Was an investigation and, in fact, was the
4 results of Dr. McDowell's and Dr. Bezold's
5 investigation presented to the committee on
6 February 5th?

7 A Yes. They were presented by Susan and Lou in
8 open session before we went to closed
9 session.

10 Q Okay. Do your minutes there contain an
11 accurate summary of what they reviewed with
12 your committee?

13 A It provides what was included in
14 Dr. McDowell's and Dr. Bezold's report.

15 Q And they did, in fact, submit a written
16 report?

17 A They did.

18 Q Okay. What action was taken ultimately at
19 the course of this meeting?

20 A The Medical Staff Executive Committee made
21 the unanimous decision to uphold the
22 suspension.

23 Q And was that inclusive of Dr. Boulanger's
24 recommendation to revoke clinical privileges?

25 A It was.

1 Q Okay. Did you ever notify Dr. Kearney of
2 this decision?

3 A Yes, he was notified.

4 Q Okay. Would you turn to Tab 9 in your binder
5 there, Dr. Zachman? Doctor, at pages 92 and
6 93, take a moment and look at that and let me
7 know when you have, please. Dr. Zachman, do
8 you recognize that document at Tab 9?

9 A Yes, I do.

10 Q What is it?

11 A It's a letter informing Dr. Kearney of our
12 actions as the Medical Staff Executive
13 Committee.

14 Q That is, in fact, a letter from you, correct?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q As acting president of the Executive
17 Committee?

18 A That is correct.

19 Q What is the date of that letter?

20 A That was on February 10th.

21 Q Okay. And excuse me, but that letter did, in
22 fact, inform Dr. Kearney of his right to the
23 hearing we're at today, correct?

24 A That's correct.

25 Q And it informed him of the possibility of

1 revocation of staff privileges, correct?

2 A Correct.

3 Q Okay. After sending that letter to
4 Dr. Kearney, did you as acting president have
5 any further role with respect to the
6 investigation or review of Dr. Kearney's
7 summary suspension?

8 A I had none.

9 MR. SALSBUREY: Professor, that's all I
10 have for the witness.

11 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Pafunda.

12 EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

14 Q Dr. Zachman, my name is Bernard Pafunda.

15 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Speak louder, please.

16 MR. PAFUNDA: Okay. I will. I don't
17 know if I can.

18 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

19 Q My name is Bernard Pafunda, and I represent
20 Dr. Kearney. Good morning.

21 A Good morning.

22 Q You've known Dr. Kearney how long?

23 A Since 1999.

24 Q All right. And that's when you came on board
25 here at the university?

1 A That's correct.
 2 Q In what capacity, Doctor?
 3 A Did I come on board?
 4 Q Yes.
 5 A I was a faculty member of the Department of
 6 Obstetrics and Gynecology.
 7 Q And your job duties included what?
 8 A I was a clinical faculty member and also
 9 responsible for our Division of General
 10 Obstetrics and Gynecology.
 11 Q And your present day chairperson is?
 12 A Dr. Hansen.
 13 Q All right. Where did you train?
 14 A I trained in medical school at Indiana
 15 University and in residency at the University
 16 of Cincinnati.
 17 Q And your prospects for the future -- for your
 18 future here at the University of Kentucky is
 19 what? What do you want to achieve?
 20 A What do I want to achieve?
 21 Q Yes, please.
 22 A Well, my goal is to develop, you know,
 23 generalists in general obstetrics and
 24 gynecology clinical program here and
 25 potentially carry that forward into different

1 parts of the state to develop women's health
 2 infrastructure for kind of Central and
 3 Eastern Kentucky.
 4 Q And have you taken steps in that direction?
 5 A I have.
 6 Q Has Dr. Kearney helped you in any way with
 7 respect to any of your plans or your tenure
 8 here at the University of Kentucky?
 9 A I don't know of anything specifically that
 10 Paul and I have developed together in terms
 11 of a clinical program. We've worked together
 12 as faculty members.
 13 Q And if I may, just in the street language,
 14 you work in different spheres; is that
 15 correct?
 16 A That's correct.
 17 Q And so are you familiar with the trauma
 18 surgery itself in terms of being hands on?
 19 A Yeah.
 20 Q All right. And what is your understanding
 21 with respect to that?
 22 A I think trauma surgery is, you know, it's a
 23 24/7 clinical program that takes care of very
 24 critical patients.
 25 Q Would you agree with me that it's a stressful

1 environment?
 2 A It can be very stressful.
 3 Q And I take it at some point in time you
 4 actually asked Dr. Kearney to [REDACTED]
 5 [REDACTED] ?
 6 A I did.
 7 Q And that request was based solely on the fact
 8 that he's a very skilled surgeon?
 9 A I agree.
 10 Q Is that correct?
 11 A I agree.
 12 Q You were asked by counsel about the letter
 13 that you signed with respect to Dr. Kearney's
 14 suspension.
 15 A Yes.
 16 Q Did you write that letter?
 17 A I was involved in the writing process with
 18 it.
 19 Q Who actually wrote the letter?
 20 A It was a joint thing within myself,
 21 Dr. Nelson, and our leadership group.
 22 Q All right. And my -- still my question
 23 stands. Who wrote the letter?
 24 A I don't -- I don't have -- you know, it was a
 25 group process.

1 Q I understand that it was a group process, and
 2 I understand that the vote was a group
 3 process. My question still stands. Who
 4 actually wrote the letter?
 5 A I can't answer that question.
 6 Q All right. So the letter was prepared by
 7 someone else -- you don't know who -- given
 8 to you; you read it and signed off on it,
 9 correct?
 10 A Well, I read it. Dr. Nelson read it. Our
 11 group read and reviewed it and made the
 12 decision in terms of what it was -- we wanted
 13 to send forward.
 14 Q But I take it, then, from your responses, and
 15 I may be mistaken, but the letter was already
 16 prepared and presented to your group with
 17 respect to a suspension; is that right?
 18 A It was prepared in a group process, sir.
 19 That's what I can say.
 20 Q Well, with respect to a group process, I will
 21 direct your attention -- I don't know the
 22 exhibit number that you have in that book,
 23 but it's the first minutes of the Medical
 24 Staff Executive Committee. I've got it
 25 listed as number three. And in that book --

1 MR. SALSBUREY: Tab 6.

2 MR. PAFUNDA: Number 6. Thank you.

3 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

4 Q Dr. Zachman, do you have that in front of
5 you?

6 A I do.

7 Q If you will, number one, who recorded the
8 minutes?

9 A Sarah Bentley was the recorder of these
10 minutes.

11 Q All right. I take it the reason that you
12 were acting President of the Medical Staff
13 Executive Committee is because Andrew Bernard
14 had recused himself?

15 A That's correct.

16 Q Dr. Andrew Bernard?

17 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

18 Q And I take it this was your first experience
19 with the Medical Staff Executive Committee on
20 this type of matter?

21 A That's correct.

22 Q Clinical privileges?

23 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

24 Q If you will, explain to me, why aren't the
25 minutes signed off by someone?

1 A I don't have an answer for you.

2 Q Prior to your presentation to the Medical
3 Staff Executive Committee, had you met with
4 university counsel, Cliff Iler and Bill Thro?
5 A I met with Cliff Iler with regard to these
6 proceedings. He was involved as a consultant
7 to our group.

8 Q And I take it -- and he's listed as being
9 present at this particular meeting, is he
10 not?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q All right. So he was the one that, I take
13 it, the Medical Staff Executive Committee and
14 yourself looked to for advice on how to
15 proceed under the UK HealthCare bylaws?

16 A That's correct.

17 Q I'll ask you, did you ever read those bylaws?

18 A I did.

19 Q All right. With respect to those bylaws,
20 isn't there a hearing to be conducted by the
21 Medical Staff Executive Committee under
22 Article 9.4?

23 A That is kind of what is in the bylaws. And
24 our intent from that second step hearing was
25 to perform an independent investigation and

1 then come together to have a hearing of the
2 facts of the case.

3 Q All right.

4 A It wasn't meant to be, you know, a primary
5 investigation as this one or a primary kind
6 of hearing as this one is here.

7 Q But it does use the language "hearing," does
8 it not?

9 A Hearing in the verbiage of that, that's
10 correct.

11 Q And was Dr. Kearney afforded the opportunity
12 to appear at that hearing before the Medical
13 Staff Executive Committee?

14 A Our medical staff investigative team met with
15 Dr. Kearney, and so the information that he
16 had was provided to the Medical Staff
17 Executive Committee by Dr. McDowell and
18 Dr. Bezold.

19 Q That's not my question. My question is,
20 after they finished the investigation, which
21 we'll turn to in a minute --

22 A Yeah.

23 Q -- was Dr. Kearney afforded the opportunity
24 to have a hearing before the Medical Staff
25 Executive Committee?

1 A He did not meet with us, no.

2 Q So he was not afforded that opportunity?

3 A Correct.

4 Q Was there a reason why he wasn't afforded
5 that opportunity?

6 A Our interpretation of the bylaws was that
7 this was an opportunity to have an
8 independent investigation to review the facts
9 and present those facts to the Medical Staff
10 Executive Committee, with the next step in
11 the process being a fair hearing where
12 Dr. Kearney could present his side of that
13 story.

14 Q All right. And that understanding of the
15 steps came from Mr. Iler, as university
16 counsel, did it not?

17 A Well, it was a decision with myself, Kevin
18 Nelson, Dr. Boulanger, and Cliff Iler. The
19 four of us were together in that process.

20 Q So university counsel participated in that
21 decision?

22 A He was a consultant to us.

23 Q All right. If you will, turn to your
24 comments at that meeting on January 29, and
25 you present to the Medical Staff Executive

1 Committee -- I take it it's you -- do you see
2 the line, "Since the potential of harm to
3 staff and patients remain substantial"? Do
4 you see that?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Did you make that statement to the Medical
7 Staff Executive Committee?

8 A This was a statement that was made, yes.

9 Q I didn't --

10 A Yes.

11 Q So you solely made that presentation?

12 A This is the presentation that I made to the
13 staff.

14 Q On what factual basis did you form the
15 opinion that Dr. Kearney presents a
16 substantial danger of harm to staff and
17 patients?

18 A It was following my conversation with
19 Dr. Boulanger that that comment was made.

20 Q So as of yourself, Dr. Zachman, you had no
21 independent factual basis to form that
22 opinion; is that right?

23 A That's correct. It was out of discussion
24 with Dr. Boulanger.

25 Q All right. You would agree with me that if

1 you wanted to demonize somebody, you would
2 certainly say that they represent an imminent
3 danger to patients and staff, would you not?

4 A That was Dr. Boulanger's assessment.

5 Q My question is, though, if you wanted to
6 demonize someone, you would simply paint the
7 picture that they're a danger to patient and
8 staff?

9 A I agree.

10 Q All right. Thanks.

11 A I agree.

12 Q Now, the investigative team -- and I
13 understand that this was a unique experience
14 and that the doctors aren't lawyers.

15 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

16 Q And you had to in part rely on a lawyer for
17 interpretation as to the legal ramifications
18 of the bylaws, correct?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q All right. So as you move on, you appoint an
21 investigative team that consists of Dr. Susan
22 McDowell and the cardiologist; is that
23 correct?

24 A That's correct.

25 Q And they're limited in their investigation,

1 are they not, to 14 days?

2 A So they were given 14 days.

3 Q But they're limited under the bylaws to 14
4 days?

5 A Well, I talked with Dr. McDowell and let her
6 know that if they needed more time we could
7 certainly afford her more time to get a
8 complete assessment of the facts.

9 Q But in the bylaws, there's not extension of
10 time, is there?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q So there's a short window to conduct an
13 investigation, correct?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q And was Dr. McDowell, her investigative team,
16 were they supplied materials?

17 A They were provided Dr. Kearney's personnel
18 file, and they were given information and
19 access to whomever they decided they wanted
20 to talk to after that initial review.

21 Q Were they provided with his entire personnel
22 file?

23 A I don't know if it was the entire personnel
24 file or not.

25 Q All right. Now, with regard to Patient

1 [REDACTED]

2 A Yes.

3 Q -- they were to go out, and this is just with
4 Patient [REDACTED], and interview Patient [REDACTED]
5 and those who were attendant to Patient
6 [REDACTED] around the time of his complaints; is
7 that correct?

8 A Dr. McDowell was given free rein to conduct
9 her investigation.

10 Q That was kind of the scope of her
11 investigation?

12 A She made the decision to talk with
13 [REDACTED], yes.

14 Q And you agreed that was an appropriate
15 decision?

16 A Agreed.

17 Q She was not able to contact [REDACTED];
18 Did you know that?

19 A I know that she did not talk with her; that's
20 correct.

21 Q She wasn't even able to contact her. Do you
22 know when [REDACTED] worked at the
23 university, her dates of employment?

24 A I don't have that in front of me, no.

25 Q Did anybody determine her dates of employment

1 at the university and her job duties prior to
2 the time that the suspension was issued by
3 the Medical Staff Executive Committee?

4 A I don't have that information either.

5 Q All right. Would you agree with me that
6 [REDACTED]'s complaints, whatever they may
7 be, were never logged into Dr. Kearney's
8 personnel file?

9 A I don't have specific knowledge of that, sir.

10 Q Are you aware of the governing regulations
11 that permit an employee, if a matter is
12 placed in their personnel file that's
13 unsolicited, negative, they have the
14 opportunity to respond to it? You don't have
15 to be.

16 A I don't know that.

17 Q So I take it when the investigative committee
18 came back, your Medical Staff Executive
19 Committee reviewed the documents that were
20 presented; is that correct?

21 A That's correct.

22 Q All right. But that was not, if you recall,
23 his entire personnel file, was it?

24 A Again, I don't know if his entire personnel
25 file was reviewed. I don't know what's

1 inclusive in the entire personnel file.

2 Q Did you have an opportunity to review
3 yourself, as a member of the committee, his
4 entire personnel file?

5 A I reviewed parts of that file that were
6 presented to the Medical Staff Executive
7 Committee. I could not tell you if that was
8 the complete file or not.

9 Q Now, let me ask you this question. You may
10 not know any facts related to it, but I take
11 it from your responses this was the first
12 time you were ever involved in a matter where
13 a physician's clinical privileges were
14 suspended; is that correct?

15 A This was the first time I was acting in this
16 capacity; that's correct.

17 Q And you had served on the Medical Staff
18 Executive Committee for how long a period of
19 time, Dr. Zachman?

20 A My appointment started in July of that year.

21 Q All right. And I take it, when you issued
22 the suspension letter, you asked Dr. Kearney
23 to remove himself from campus, correct?

24 A That was in the letter, yes.

25 Q And asked him not to have any contact with

1 residents or staff?

2 A Correct.

3 Q Is that punishment found in the bylaws, where
4 you ask a tenured professor to remove himself
5 from campus and not have any contact with
6 students or residents? And the only reason
7 I'm asking is because you're the acting
8 President of the Medical Staff Executive
9 Committee.

10 A That was my understanding, after review of
11 this case with Mr. Iler, with Kevin, and
12 Dr. Boulanger.

13 Q Again, legal counsel told you that the
14 parameters of the punishment could extend to
15 removing a tenured professor from campus and
16 prohibiting him from having any contact with
17 either staff, residents?

18 A That was the guidance we were given.

19 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you, Dr. Zachman. I
20 appreciate it.

21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

22 MR. SALSBUREY: Just briefly redirect,
23 sir.

24 EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

1 Q Doctor, you were asked about asking

2 Dr. Kearney to perform surgery [REDACTED].

3 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

4 Q Do you have any personal knowledge of --
5 personal knowledge of Dr. Kearney and how he
6 handles or interacts with other patients
7 other than [REDACTED]?

8 A I haven't seen.

9 Q Okay. You were asked a question about
10 whether or not the minutes from January 29
11 were signed. The fact that they are not
12 signed, they're in your binder, does that
13 change your previous testimony or opinion as
14 to whether or not these, in fact, are
15 accurate copies of minutes from that meeting?

16 A These are an accurate copy of the minutes as
17 were produced by me.

18 Q And you were asked about how Mr. Iler had
19 supplied some initial information to your
20 committee.

21 A Correct.

22 Q Isn't it correct, though, that you still had
23 an independent investigation performed by
24 Drs. McDowell and Bezold?

25 A Cliff provided some foundation information

1 from which Susan and Dr. Bezold were able to
2 start their investigation.

3 Q But they did, in fact, perform an
4 investigation of their own, correct?

5 A They were given full range to talk with him
6 if they decided to and given access.

7 Q And they did, in fact, talk with numerous
8 witnesses?

9 A That's correct.

10 Q One of those witnesses was, in fact,
11 Dr. Kearney, correct?

12 A That's correct.

13 MR. SALSBUREY: All right. Thank you.

14 EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

16 Q Who didn't have to give an interview if he
17 chose not to; did you know that?

18 A He was given the opportunity. He could make
19 that decision if he decided he wanted to.

20 Q And he elected to be forthcoming with the
21 investigation?

22 A That is true. And we appreciated that as a
23 committee.

24 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you, Dr. Zachman.

25 It was a pleasure meeting you.

1 THE WITNESS: Good to meet you.

2 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Do members of the
3 panel have any questions of the
4 witness? Thank you very much.

5 MR. SALSBUREY: Can we excuse the
6 witness subject to, I guess, to
7 rebuttal recall, whatever? I
8 believe he has patients to attend
9 to.

10 PROFESSOR LAWSON: I'm sorry?

11 MR. SALSBUREY: If we can excuse
12 Dr. Zachman.

13 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Yes. Thank you.

14 MR. SALSBUREY: Thank you, Dr. Zachman.
15 University will call Dr. Susan
16 McDowell next.

17 (BREAK TAKEN.)

18 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. We will
19 proceed again. Dr. McDowell, all
20 the witnesses who are testifying for
21 the hearing panel today will be
22 asked to affirm that they will
23 testify accurately and truthfully.
24 On behalf of the hearing panel, I
25 ask if you will commit to do that in

1 giving your testimony.

2 THE WITNESS: I will.

3 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Proceed.

4 SUSAN MCDOWELL, M.D.,

5 testified as follows:

6 EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

8 Q Dr. McDowell, good morning. Thank you for
9 being with us. Can you state your name for
10 our record, please.

11 A Susan Marie McDowell.

12 Q You are employed by the University of
13 Kentucky, correct?

14 A Yes.

15 Q For how long have you been employed by the
16 university?

17 A Since 1994.

18 Q Okay. What are your current positions and
19 roles at the university?

20 A I am an associate professor in physical
21 medicine and rehabilitation, so I'm a
22 physician. I am currently chairperson of our
23 Department of Physical Medicine and
24 Rehabilitation, and I am the associate dean
25 for graduate medical education and the

1 designated institutional official for the
2 Accreditation Council of Graduate Medical
3 Education for our university.

4 Q And you are, in fact, also a voting member of
5 the Medical Staff Executive Committee,
6 correct?

7 A Correct.

8 Q Can you tell me a little bit about your
9 duties as associate dean?

10 A So my role as associate dean is to oversee
11 the accreditation compliance of our 53
12 graduate medical education training programs
13 here. So it's about 545, 550 medical
14 residents, and then we add another 120
15 dental, pharmacy residents. I oversee not
16 only the accreditation of the program but
17 also the human resource aspects of the
18 office, so on boarding residents, licensure,
19 disciplinary actions, et cetera, as it may
20 occur during their training.

21 Q So you do have experience dealing with
22 disciplinary issues with physicians in
23 training, correct?

24 A Correct.

25 Q And do you have any experience dealing

1 with --

2 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Speak up, please.

3 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

4 Q Do you have any experience dealing with
5 professional issues with residents in
6 training?

7 A Yes.

8 Q What about, you mentioned the institutional
9 representative for -- help me out with this
10 again -- for the ACGME?

11 A Yes.

12 Q What is the ACGME?

13 A The ACGME, or the Accreditation Council for
14 Graduate Medical Education, is the -- it's
15 like the Joint Commission of hospitals.

16 Q Okay.

17 A It's the Joint Commission of graduate medical
18 education. So it establishes the training
19 standards and makes recommendations on
20 measurement tools used to deem somebody
21 competent to graduate from a training program
22 and outlines expectations for resources,
23 faculty, space, patient populations, whether
24 it's in-patient, outpatient. It in essence
25 outlines the requirements of the training

1 program. My role as DIO is, if there's
2 something not right in this institution, then
3 I am the person they come to as the source of
4 why.

5 Q And DIO stands for?

6 A Designated institutional official.

7 Q Okay. And within these -- you talk about
8 developing or dealing with standards of
9 competency. Is it fair to say there are core
10 competencies developed by the ACGME?

11 A Yes, there are.

12 Q Can you describe those to me, please?

13 A So over the last almost ten or more years
14 now, the ACGME decided that with the public
15 investment of funds for graduate education
16 that it was no longer appropriate just to
17 say, "I know a good physician when I see
18 one," and then let them graduate and begin to
19 practice unsupervised. What they wanted was
20 a better assessment of multiple aspects of
21 what they think it takes to be a competent
22 physician. So they define six general
23 competencies that we assess all of our
24 learners on in the process of determining
25 that they are ready to practice unsupervised

1 medicine. So those six competencies include
2 patient care, which also includes procedural
3 skills for those residents that are
4 procedurally based, medical knowledge,
5 interpersonal communication skills,
6 professionalism, practice-based learning and
7 improvement, and system-based practice.

8 Q Is it fair to say this is kind of a change in
9 the culture, then, in how we measure
10 physicians in training?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And you may have said this, but did the core
13 competencies then touch on professional
14 behavior?

15 A Yes, they did.

16 Q Can you explain a little bit more about how
17 that works?

18 A So am I allowed to look at my notes?

19 Q Let's just, if you can, tell me what you
20 recall.

21 A Okay. So professionalism includes the
22 ability of a provider to interact with their
23 peers in a professional, respectful, and
24 courteous manner. It requires them to have
25 the patient's need supersede their need for

1 self, meaning they have to put their patients
2 first. It references about documentation and
3 accuracy of the medical record entries. It
4 references commitment to the society, the
5 profession that they are practicing in,
6 whatever their specialty or subspecialty is.

7 Q And now on your binder there, if you will,
8 Tab 12, if you will turn to that, please.

9 A Okay.

10 Q Are you familiar, by the way, with this
11 document, Dr. McDowell?

12 A Yes, I am.

13 Q Can you tell myself and the panel what this
14 is?

15 A So each training program specialty or
16 subspecialty, of which there are hundreds,
17 have a set of program requirements.

18 Q Okay.

19 A And this common program requirement is the
20 language that is the same, regardless of
21 which specialty or subspecialty you are
22 talking about. So if you open up -- I'll use
23 physical medicine and rehabilitation as an
24 example. If you open up our program
25 requirements, there are both bolded and

1 unbolded texts. The bolded text is simply
2 the insertion of the common program
3 requirements into the more specialty-specific
4 PM&R requirements.

5 Q Are these common program requirements applied
6 here at the University of Kentucky?

7 A Yes.

8 Q And who is responsible for applying these
9 common program requirements?

10 A The individual program director for the
11 training program is responsible for ensuring
12 that the program applies, measures, and
13 adheres to these common program requirements.
14 And then my role as associate dean and DIO is
15 to have oversight that they are indeed doing
16 that in a manner that ensures they maintain
17 their accreditation.

18 Q Do medical faculty play any role in applying
19 these common program requirements at the
20 University of Kentucky?

21 A Yes, they play a big role.

22 Q Okay. What is that role?

23 A So the requirements not only indicate who
24 qualifies as a faculty member and who doesn't
25 qualify as a faculty member, but it also

1 indicates expectations of teaching,
2 evaluation, mentoring, and their own
3 continued learning to teach in their own
4 scholarly work requirements.

5 Q Okay. And would this include faculty like
6 Dr. Kearney?

7 A Yes.

8 Q You are -- and we touched on this before.
9 You are, in fact, a voting member of the
10 Medical Staff Executive Committee, correct?

11 A Correct.

12 Q And as a member of the Medical Staff
13 Executive Committee, have you, in fact, had
14 occasion to investigate allegations related
15 to a summary suspension of Dr. Kearney?

16 A I have.

17 Q Okay. Do you recall attending a meeting on
18 January 29 of this year with the Executive
19 Committee regarding that summary suspension?

20 A I do.

21 Q Okay. Would you turn, please, to Tab 6 in
22 your binder? As a member of the Executive
23 Committee, do you receive or review copies of
24 minutes of meetings?

25 A I do.

1 Q And do you recognize this document at Tab 6
2 of your binder?

3 A I do.

4 Q What is this document?

5 A This is the Medical Staff Executive Committee
6 minutes from that January 29, 2015, meeting.

7 Q And you, in fact, attended that, correct?

8 A I did.

9 Q And at the top it talks about voting members
10 present. Just so I'm familiar and so the
11 panel's familiar, can you briefly walk me
12 through who these other voting members who
13 are present, who they are?

14 A So Dr. Richardson is a physician, I think an
15 internal medicine physician, who practiced
16 primarily at Good Samaritan Hospital.
17 Dr. Oates is chairperson of radiology. Roger
18 Humphries, chairperson of emergency medicine
19 here at UK. Michael Dobbs, interim chair of
20 neurology. Myself. Darrell Jennings is the
21 chair of pathology. Andrew Pearson was there
22 via phone. He's the chairperson for
23 ophthalmology. Bernard Boulanger is the CMO
24 for the hospital. Scott Stevens, I can't
25 remember which department he's in.

1 MR. PAFUNDA: Radiology.

2 THE WITNESS: Radiology.

3 A And Kevin Nelson was there in his role as
4 medical affairs, chief of medical affairs.
5 And then Dr. Bezold is a ped's intensivist
6 who was there, a faculty member.

7 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

8 Q And who is Andrew Bernard there, ones who are
9 absent?

10 A Dr. Bernard is a surgeon. He's also the
11 President of the Medical Staff Operating
12 Subcommittee for Chandler. And then Cletus
13 Carvallo is a psychiatry faculty.

14 Q Okay. And at that meeting you were, in fact,
15 appointed along with Dr. Bezold to conduct an
16 investigation of allegations related to
17 Dr. Kearney's summary suspension, correct?

18 A Correct.

19 Q Have you ever had any experience with
20 Dr. Kearney before this time?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Okay. Can you tell me about that?

23 A So a few decades ago when I trained here,
24 starting in 1990, my first rotation as an
25 intern was on trauma, and Dr. Kearney was my

1 attending --

2 Q Okay.

3 A -- doing that rotation.

4 Q Any other rotations other than that one?

5 A No.

6 Q Okay. And, again, if you can refresh me,
7 your particular specialty or area of
8 expertise is?

9 A PM&R.

10 Q Is there any overlap between that and
11 Dr. Kearney's area as a trauma surgeon?

12 A When I became faculty in '94, we shared a
13 number of patients, trauma patients, that
14 would then come to rehab that we would then
15 care for together up until 2007, when I took
16 my role as associate dean, at which point I
17 didn't do any patients anymore, so we didn't
18 share patients after that.

19 Q You did then, in fact, after that January 29
20 meeting, conduct an investigation, correct?

21 A Correct.

22 Q Together with Dr. Bezold, correct?

23 A Correct.

24 Q Excuse me. And you prepared a -- you and
25 Dr. Bezold prepared a written report

1 following that investigation, correct?

2 A Correct.

3 Q Can you turn to page -- Tab 7, excuse me,
4 starting at page 35 on the right-hand corner?
5 And your report, by the way, did include an
6 appendix of documents, correct?

7 A Correct.

8 Q Can you take a moment to look at that, and
9 then when you've had a chance to get through
10 it, I'd like to ask you some questions about
11 that. Dr. McDowell, do you recognize this
12 document beginning on page 35?

13 A I do.

14 MR. PAFUNDA: Mr. Salsburey, I've
15 already agreed that's in. You don't
16 have to lay any kind of foundation.

17 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

18 Q Well, is this, in fact, a copy of your
19 report?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And an accurate one?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Dr. McDowell, regarding the scope of your
24 investigation, if you'll look at pages 46 and
25 47, as they're tabbed at the bottom there,

1 did you, in fact, have a -- as far as
2 policies or bylaws are concerned, what kind
3 of things were at issue with your
4 investigation regarding policy and bylaws?

5 A As part of the initial investigation, we --
6 we were tasked with investigating the
7 incident relative to, was the action by
8 Dr. Boulanger warranted and was it consistent
9 with a violation of the behavioral standards
10 policy. And so we were given a copy of those
11 standards, which we already had signed that
12 we were aware of, as sort of the foundation
13 of the investigation and what we would be
14 attempting to decide if indeed that policy
15 had been violated.

16 Q And so these principles and commitments for
17 behavioral standards were, in fact, kind of
18 the umbrella over your investigation,
19 correct?

20 A Correct.

21 Q Okay. Factually speaking, your
22 investigation, as I see the first couple of
23 pages of your report, included review of
24 documents from Dr. Kearney's personnel file,
25 correct?

1 A Correct.

2 Q And the documents included are not only
3 listed there on the first two pages on your
4 report but also included in the appendix,
5 correct?

6 A Correct.

7 Q And factually speaking, your investigation
8 also included a new matter regarding
9 [REDACTED], correct?

10 A Correct.

11 Q And finally, your investigation did include
12 an investigation of a [REDACTED] involving
13 a patient named [REDACTED], correct?

14 A Correct.

15 Q So you conducted an investigation, you
16 prepared your report, and you interviewed a
17 number of folks. Tell me about how the
18 interview process worked. In other words,
19 how did you select your interviewees and how
20 did you conduct the investigations in general
21 or the interviews in general?

22 A So we had an initial meeting after the
23 Medical Staff Executive Committee and just
24 sort of reviewed the incident, the incident
25 with the patient. And in that we were made

1 aware of the physician faculty involved, the
2 resident faculty involved, the staff involved
3 in the procedure, so that we would know who
4 was physically present during that event. So
5 that sort of started the list of who we were
6 going to talk to.

7 Q Okay.

8 A And then we arranged those in an order that
9 Dr. Bezold and I felt would be appropriate to
10 interview. Through that interviewing process
11 of different people, we then subsequently
12 added a couple of other folks who we wanted
13 to talk to. When we started -- so then the
14 interview times were scheduled, the location
15 was scheduled, just the logistics of getting
16 it done were completed, and then for each
17 interview we started with just very basic
18 open-ended questions, "Tell us what
19 happened," and tried to be very consistent in
20 our questioning one interview to the next.

21 Q Am I correct in understanding that you had
22 fairly open-ended questions for your
23 witnesses, then?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And who typically was present for these

1 interviews?

2 A Myself or Dr. Bezold.

3 Q And the both of you or one at a time?

4 A We were both present for all of the
5 interviews except for one that is noted in
6 the report, which I was the only one present.

7 Q And which one was that?

8 A It is the interview with Dawn Profit.

9 Q Okay. And who is Dawn Profit?

10 A Dawn Profit was the nurse in the endoscopy
11 suite.

12 Q And if you could point the panel as to which
13 page you're looking at of your report.

14 A It's page 8 of the report, page 42 of the
15 document, the bottom part of the page, it
16 says, "Ms. Profit was interviewed February 4,
17 2015, by Dr. McDowell only." And that was
18 because Dr. Bezold had a scheduling conflict.
19 He was actually on call that week.

20 Q But otherwise, both you and Dr. Bezold were
21 present for these interviews, correct?

22 A For the remainder of them we were both
23 present.

24 Q In fact, you also interviewed Dr. Kearney,
25 correct?

1 A Correct.

2 Q Did Dr. Kearney have counsel present at that
3 meeting?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Was anyone else present at that meeting?

6 A Mr. Iler was present as well.

7 Q That is the associate general counsel at the
8 university, correct?

9 A Correct.

10 Q We'll talk about the interviews in a minute,
11 but before we do, you also reviewed documents
12 from Dr. Kearney's file, correct?

13 A Correct.

14 Q At the -- and on pages 1 through 2 of your
15 report, 35 and 36 --

16 MR. PAFUNDA: I'm going to object. She
17 hasn't identified what document she
18 reviewed.

19 MR. SALSBUREY: That's what I'm about to
20 have her do.

21 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you. Then I'll
22 withdraw that objection.

23 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

24 Q Dr. McDowell, I would like you to identify,
25 if you would, for the panel what documents

1 you reviewed in the course of the
2 investigation.

3 A Okay. So we reviewed documents that were
4 provided to us that were in Dr. Kearney's
5 personnel file.

6 Q Okay.

7 A I'm going to assume it is not his entire
8 file. It was what was provided to us at the
9 beginning of our investigation. And in that
10 file, there were several letters dating back
11 to 1992 all the way through 2013.

12 Q Okay. And those are the ones listed on pages
13 1 and 2 of your report, correct?

14 A Correct.

15 Q Can you briefly walk the panel through these
16 documents and the significance, if any, that
17 they had in your investigation?

18 A So the initial document, and they're all in
19 the appendix as well, if you want to see the
20 original, there's a document from March of
21 1992 by Dr. Young, who at that time was the
22 chair of surgery. It was -- referenced
23 interaction with Dr. Kearney and an office
24 member that was indicated to be rude,
25 offensive, impolite, arrogant, and loud

1 behavior. We -- when we interviewed
2 Dr. Kearney, we presented him with the
3 content of that file that we were provided,
4 and he indicated that he was aware that that
5 file was in his -- that that document was in
6 his file.

7 Q Okay.

8 A July 20, 1995, there's a letter in there
9 referencing comments made publicly on rounds
10 about the deterioration of an OB patient that
11 had also sustained trauma and some concerns
12 about the public nature of that comment and
13 the contents of that comment as being
14 derogatory to the OB faculty member.

15 Dr. Kearney was also aware that that document
16 was in his file.

17 Q Okay.

18 A There's several documents from an OR incident
19 in [REDACTED]. They are from
20 operating room nurses. They describe an
21 incident of bantering among physicians in the
22 operating room that included Dr. Kearney that
23 was felt to be crude, unprofessional, loud,
24 disruptive, inappropriate, unwelcome,
25 unwarranted, vile and crude, inexcusable and

1 discompassionate verbal exchange that
2 compromised their ability to provide care for
3 the patient. Dr. Kearney was also aware of
4 this document in his file.

5 Q Okay.

6 A There's a letter, in September 5th of 2000,
7 from Dr. Young referencing the disciplinary
8 action relative to that August incident and
9 which requested a voluntary remediation, and
10 it required evaluation by a mental health
11 professional, formal written apology to each
12 member of the surgical team, attendance to
13 sexual harassment sensitivity conference, and
14 five-day vacation from his medical staff
15 duties. It also indicated a failure to meet
16 the requirements of this voluntary
17 remediation or acting in a similar fashion in
18 the future would result in additional
19 corrective action, which could include
20 termination of medical staff privileges and
21 termination from the university. We noted
22 there wasn't any follow-up documentation as
23 to whether or not the required remediation
24 occurred, but in our conversation with
25 Dr. Kearney, he was aware of the document in

1 his file, and he indicated that he did
2 complete the required anger management
3 course.

4 Q Okay. Go ahead and continue.

5 A July 8th, 2005, is a letter from Dr. Perman,
6 who at that time was the dean of the College
7 of Medicine and vice president for clinical
8 affairs, requesting a one-on-one meeting with
9 Dr. Kearney for report of a profanity-laced,
10 totally-uncalled-for outburst during the care
11 of a trauma patient [REDACTED]. This
12 letter references a discussion that
13 Dr. Perman apparently had with Dr. Kearney in
14 December of 2004, during which, quote,
15 Dr. Perman said, "I told you I have zero
16 tolerance for continued inappropriate
17 behavior on your part which demeans the
18 entire institution." Dr. Kearney was also
19 aware of this document in his file.

20 Q What about this January 2009 document?

21 A So there's a document in there signed by then
22 chair and now chair Joseph Zwischenberger for
23 Department of Surgery, Dr. McGrath, Colleen
24 Swartz, and Paul Depriest, at that time the
25 CMO. It was written to Drs. Karpf, Lofgren,

1 and Perman, indicating again that Dr. Kearney
2 had continued to exhibit aggressive and
3 humiliating behavior. This document appeared
4 to be a draft document, as it has "draft"
5 across the body of the document. There was
6 no indication in the file what had become of
7 the draft document or whether any
8 disciplinary action actually took place. And
9 so when we met with Dr. Kearney, he indicated
10 he had only become aware of that document in
11 his file after he was suspended relative to
12 the more recent incident and requested a copy
13 of his file.

14 Q If I can draw your attention to page 61 there
15 within Tab 7, is that the document which we
16 have just been discussing?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Is it possible you're thinking of another
19 document as a draft document?

20 MR. PAFUNDA: I understand the draft
21 document has "draft" posted on it.

22 THE WITNESS: Sorry, I may have gotten
23 mine --

24 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

25 Q I just wanted to make sure.

1 A Yeah, that was my fault. I got confused.
 2 Same authors.
 3 Q And the authors of that one were on page 61
 4 there.
 5 A The authors were -- sorry, of the January
 6 2009 document?
 7 Q Yes, ma'am.
 8 A Was Dr. Zwischenberger, Colleen Swartz,
 9 Dr. McGrath, and Dr. Depriest.
 10 Q Okay. Is it possible, and we'll get to this
 11 in a little bit, but if you flip to page 63,
 12 that that is the draft document you were
 13 thinking of?
 14 A Yes, it is.
 15 Q Okay. We'll cover that in just a moment.
 16 Okay. All right. Moving on, though, we'll
 17 finish this up and I'll move on. Go ahead.
 18 A So the next document is a letter dated
 19 February the 5th, 2010. It's from
 20 Dr. Kearney to Dr. Zwischenberger indicating
 21 that he will voluntarily agree to the
 22 recommended remediation course, and after
 23 completion of the course, the current
 24 allegation will be expunged from the record.
 25 That's a quote. Dr. Kearney was aware of

1 this document in his file, and he again
 2 completed a second required course on anger
 3 management.
 4 Q Okay. Now, the next one, the May 7, 2010, is
 5 that the draft document to which you were
 6 previously referring?
 7 A Yes.
 8 Q Okay.
 9 A This is the draft document. They asked for a
 10 voluntary remediation action plan that
 11 included a referral to the Kentucky Physician
 12 Health Foundation, indicated Dr. Kearney was
 13 to contact the foundation and was advised
 14 that the recommended program would involve
 15 being away from -- when he was advised that
 16 the recommended program would require him to
 17 be away from his home for several weeks,
 18 Dr. Kearney indicated that he could not make
 19 suitable arrangements for his family to
 20 accommodate the program during the school
 21 year. There are additional amendments made
 22 to the plan. Again, it's in a draft format
 23 and no indication that the draft was ever
 24 signed and that any additional follow-up
 25 occurred. This document Dr. Kearney became

1 aware of only after his suspension and
 2 subsequent review of his file.
 3 Q Did Dr. Kearney, when you interviewed him,
 4 have any information or thoughts to share
 5 regarding that draft document other than this
 6 was the first he had seen it?
 7 A That was the only information that I
 8 remember.
 9 Q Then there's a December 12, 2012, letter from
 10 Dr. Zwischenberger, correct?
 11 A Correct.
 12 Q And if I'm correct, on pages 73 through 75 of
 13 Tab 7 there, is that the document referred to
 14 there in your report?
 15 A Yes.
 16 Q And, likewise, if I could also flip you to
 17 Tab 1 in your binder. Is that the same
 18 document?
 19 A Yes.
 20 Q Okay. Tell me about your review of that
 21 document in the course of your investigation,
 22 please.
 23 A So that was a letter from Jay Zwischenberger,
 24 chair of the Department of Surgery. It was a
 25 written reprimand and action plan regarding

1 unprofessional conduct summary. There are
 2 complaints by three operating room nurses
 3 regarding unprofessional conduct in the
 4 operating room. As part of this written
 5 reprimand, Dr. Kearney was required to
 6 refrain from such unprofessional conduct when
 7 interacting with other UK personnel.
 8 "Specifically, you shall not slap, smack, or
 9 touch another UK employee with whom you are
 10 angry or frustrated. In addition, you should
 11 show no" -- "not direct profane comments
 12 toward UK personnel if in your opinion they
 13 fail to perform the duties adequately."
 14 Violations of the terms of this written
 15 reprimand were subject to corrective action.
 16 The document was signed and dated by
 17 Dr. Kearney January 9th, 2013.
 18 Q And generally speaking, what was your
 19 understanding of the underlying complaints
 20 addressed in that document?
 21 A So based on the documentation from
 22 Dr. Zwischenberger, there were nurses in the
 23 operating room [REDACTED]. One of
 24 the nurses, [REDACTED], complained that --
 25 alleged that a time-out was being performed.

1 During lunch, among other things,
 2 [REDACTED], the circulating nurse, called
 3 out the name of the procedure to be
 4 performed. She initially called out the
 5 wrong procedure but then corrected herself.
 6 After she corrected herself, it was alleged
 7 that Dr. Kearney smacked her on the left
 8 shoulder with an open hand. She said that it
 9 hurt and left a red mark on her shoulder. It
 10 was her interpretation that Dr. Kearney
 11 smacked her because she messed up the
 12 time-out. In response to being smacked on
 13 the shoulder, [REDACTED] said, "Hey, I'm
 14 pregnant," and she alleged Dr. Kearney
 15 responded, "Well, whose fault is that, yours
 16 or the guy's? Well, I guess it doesn't
 17 matter because it takes two to tango."
 18 [REDACTED] was very upset by those actions
 19 and those comments and began to cry. And
 20 after she completed the time-out, she was
 21 told by another staff member to take a break.
 22 Q And in that letter from Dr. Zwischenberger --
 23 I think you covered this already -- there was
 24 an indication that continuation of behavior
 25 addressed in there would result in further

1 corrective action; is that right?
 2 A Yes.
 3 Q Back to page 2 of your report, Tab 7, page 36
 4 in the binder. You had one other document
 5 that I believe you reviewed, correct?
 6 A Correct.
 7 Q And that was?
 8 A They are faculty performance evaluations done
 9 by residents and medical students of
 10 Dr. Kearney.
 11 Q Okay. But there were also, as I review your
 12 appendix here, a couple other documents that
 13 aren't necessarily on your list here. If
 14 you'll go to page 45 and Tab 7. Previously
 15 you had testified that you -- I think you're
 16 referring to physicians -- have to sign off
 17 on behavioral standards, correct?
 18 A Correct.
 19 Q And what is --
 20 MR. PAFUNDA: Professor Lawson, I have
 21 to take a break, two minutes.
 22 PROFESSOR LAWSON: How much more do you
 23 have with this witness?
 24 MR. SALSBUREY: I have a good deal more,
 25 sir.

1 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. We can take a
 2 five-minute break. Is that what you
 3 need?
 4 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you.
 5 MR. SALSBUREY: We'll start with this
 6 document when we get back, sir.
 7 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. Five minutes.
 8 (BREAK TAKEN.)
 9 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Proceed.

10 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

11 Q Dr. McDowell, before we took a break, we were
 12 looking at a document, page 45 to the
 13 appendix of your report. To back up, you had
 14 previously testified about a December 20
 15 letter from Dr. Zwischenberger that
 16 Dr. Kearney signed off on in January 2013,
 17 correct?
 18 A Correct.
 19 Q And then on page 45 there, what is that?
 20 A This is the acknowledgment signed by
 21 Dr. Kearney that he has received a copy of
 22 the Behavioral Standards of Patient Care
 23 Commitment to Performance and that it
 24 identifies the behaviors described that are
 25 expected of the staff and the faculty and

1 students for UK HealthCare.
 2 Q And that was two or three months after
 3 Dr. Zwischenberger's letter?
 4 A Yes.
 5 Q And are these, in fact, the same behavioral
 6 standards that are listed at the beginning of
 7 the appendix to your report that you were
 8 looking at in this investigation?
 9 A Yes.
 10 Q So you also reviewed that record. Did you
 11 also review some records regarding [REDACTED]
 12 [REDACTED] and a complaint from her?
 13 A I did.
 14 Q And if you would turn to page 83 of your
 15 appendix, Tab 7 there.
 16 A Okay.
 17 Q And do these -- from 83 to 86, are these, in
 18 fact, the records regarding [REDACTED] that
 19 you reviewed?
 20 A Yes, they are.
 21 Q But you did not personally communicate with
 22 [REDACTED] over this, correct?
 23 A Correct.
 24 Q Did you attempt to contact her?
 25 A Yes.

1 Q Tell us about what you did to attempt to
 2 contact her.

3 A The attempt to contact her was made through
 4 UK legal office. We were not able to get her
 5 to respond to our request to be interviewed.

6 Q Okay. To your knowledge or based on your
 7 review of the record, did she speak with
 8 anyone at the university?

9 A My only knowledge of her speaking to anybody
 10 at the university is relative to the
 11 documents that are in the appendix.

12 Q That would include Mr. Iler per letter,
 13 correct?

14 A Correct.

15 Q And Ms. Bender with e-mails, correct?

16 A Correct.

17 Q You interviewed ██████████ in the course of
 18 your investigation, did you not?

19 A I did.

20 Q That is reflected with the stamp numbers
 21 pages 42 through 43 in Tab 7 of your report,
 22 correct, pages 8 and 9 of your report?

23 A Correct.

24 Q Can you tell me, as the investigator, what
 25 your understanding of the issue was with

1 ██████████ ?

2 A My understanding of the issue with ██████████
 3 is that he was a patient who had been
 4 injured, had a cervical level spinal cord
 5 injury, so he had limited use of his arms, no
 6 use of his legs. He was preparing to be
 7 transitioned to do rehab and was having
 8 issues with his swallowing. So in an effort
 9 to get the feeding tube out of his nose, the
 10 decision was made to ██████████ ██████████
 11 ██████████, and then he could be transferred to
 12 rehab.

13 Q Okay. ██████████ had complaints about
 14 particular things that he says Dr. Kearney
 15 said to him, correct?

16 A Correct.

17 Q What were those things that he said to him as
 18 communicated to you?

19 A So we interviewed ██████████ by phone on
 20 February 5th, 2015. He, again, affirmed our
 21 history that we were aware of that he was
 22 quadriplegic from an accident, that he had
 23 been cared for at the University of Kentucky,
 24 and that he had undergone a ██████████.
 25 We asked him, again, the same open-ended

1 question: Tell us what happened about the
 2 procedure. And so he indicated that he was
 3 initially asleep and then woke up as they
 4 began to attempt ██████████
 5 ██████████. He says at
 6 that point that he became aware of a lot of
 7 people around him, including Dr. Kearney with
 8 the residents. He stated the resident was
 9 attempting to ██████████, which he was
 10 fighting. He states that he remembers
 11 Dr. Kearney talking to the resident, telling
 12 him to, quote, hurry up. He states the
 13 resident then said that the patient was awake
 14 and was fighting him. At that point he heard
 15 Dr. Kearney say, "Pry his F'ing mouth open."
 16 ██████████ -- excuse me, ██████████ then
 17 states he asked to be put back to sleep, at
 18 which point he said Dr. Kearney responded,
 19 "We do not put you to sleep for this, you
 20 F'ing idiot." ██████████ asked again if he
 21 could go back to sleep and was told, "No, we
 22 do not do that." And at that point he just
 23 stopped fighting -- Indicates he stopped
 24 fighting and allowed the ██████████. He
 25 does remember Dr. Kearney asking the staff

1 what had been given to him, at which point he
 2 remembers Dr. Kearney responding, "50 is not
 3 enough." He remembered Dr. Kearney
 4 instructing the resident to "make the F'ing
 5 incision," to which the resident responded,
 6 "He is awake." ██████████ states that
 7 Dr. Kearney responded, "He cannot feel it.
 8 He is an F'ing quad." Shortly after that
 9 ██████████ indicates he fell asleep and does
 10 not remember any of the remainder of the
 11 procedure. ██████████ indicated that at some
 12 point later he was told -- he told his mother
 13 what had happened and that he did not wish to
 14 have Dr. Kearney back in his hospital room.
 15 ██████████ indicates a couple of days after
 16 the procedure Dr. Kearney came to the
 17 patient's room and apologized, saying
 18 Dr. Kearney was not yelling at ██████████ but
 19 was just trying to get the ██████████ in place
 20 because he knew he wanted the tube out of his
 21 nose and that he wanted to start eating.
 22 Dr. Kearney indicated at that time to
 23 ██████████ that he would get him some sort of
 24 food. ██████████ asked Dr. Kearney to get
 25 out -- "Get out. Mom will be pissed," to

1 which [REDACTED] indicates Dr. Kearney said,
2 "She is not here. I just told her you will
3 never walk again." [REDACTED] indicates that
4 his experience during the [REDACTED] made
5 him "scared to have anything done at UK."

6 Q Okay. You also talked to [REDACTED] about an
7 incident that happened outside of his room a
8 few days prior, correct?

9 A Correct.

10 Q Just kind of to the point, what does he
11 allege that Dr. Kearney said about him?

12 A He indicates that Dr. Kearney referred to him
13 as an "F'ing quad."

14 Q Okay. But [REDACTED] was not the only person
15 you interviewed, correct?

16 A Correct.

17 Q You also interviewed Dr. Boulanger, correct?

18 A Correct.

19 Q And he will testify later, so I don't want to
20 belabor the point, but there was a particular
21 piece of equipment that Dr. Boulanger had
22 told you kind of secondhand [REDACTED] said
23 he recalled being used, a bite block. Can
24 you tell me about that?

25 A So prior to passing the endoscope, they put a

1 circular bite block in the patient's mouth so
2 that they can't bite on the scope. It in
3 essence blocks their teeth. And so
4 Dr. Boulanger indicated that [REDACTED] also
5 recanted or -- or retold the story of having
6 the bite block placed and having issues
7 getting his mouth open and him trying to bite
8 the scope and the comments that were made.

9 Q Did you have an understanding from that
10 discussion with Dr. Boulanger what the color
11 of the bite block supposedly was?

12 A I believe it was green.

13 Q Okay. That would be indicated in your report
14 regarding Dr. Boulanger, correct, if I looked
15 on page 4 of your report, page 38 in the
16 first paragraph?

17 MR. PAFUNDA: Mr. Salsburey, you can
18 show her. I don't care.

19 MR. SALSBUREY: Thanks, Bernie.

20 MR. PAFUNDA: You're welcome.

21 A Yes.

22 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

23 Q Okay. You also interviewed [REDACTED], did
24 you not?

25 A I did.

1 Q Who's [REDACTED]?

2 A [REDACTED] is the patient care manager for the
3 surgical ICU and the surgical patient care
4 beds.

5 Q And your interview with her is reflected on
6 pages 5 and 6 of your report, correct, 39 and
7 40 in the tab?

8 A Correct.

9 Q There were -- it appears [REDACTED] made
10 multiple inquiries about [REDACTED]'s mother;
11 is that correct?

12 A She made several comments.

13 Q Okay. What is the significance, if any, to
14 you as the investigator of her having several
15 comments or inquiries regarding [REDACTED]'s
16 mother?

17 A So as we processed through our interviews,
18 the document is written in the order of the
19 interviews.

20 Q Okay.

21 A So she indicated that the mother had talked
22 to a lot of other staff on the floor and to
23 the customer specialist. She met the
24 customer relations specialist on multiple
25 occasions relating to patient care issues.

1 Q Okay. And did you investigate or look into
2 whether or not [REDACTED]'s mother did, in
3 fact, make multiple complaints on patient
4 care issues?

5 A Yeah. So when we were made aware of that
6 comment, we wanted to get a sense for
7 ourselves, was this one complaint? Was it 15
8 complaints? What were the issues raised?
9 And so we -- we knew a complaint had been
10 filed with the customer relations specialist
11 relative to the [REDACTED]. So
12 when we called the customer relations
13 specialist, we not only asked him about that
14 known complaint that we had a copy of, but we
15 also asked him about documentation of any
16 other complaints by this mother relative to
17 this patient. And when we spoke with the
18 customer relations specialist, she indicated
19 that there was one other documented incident
20 in which there was -- the mom was apparently
21 sleeping in the ICU hall area or waiting room
22 area at a time when the area was closed and
23 not supposed to be in there.

24 Q And those two, if you look at page 3 of your
25 report, page 37 in your tab, those two

1 complaints are reflected in your report,
 2 correct?
 3 A Correct.
 4 Q And those were the totality of complaints you
 5 learned about upon your own inquiry, correct?
 6 A Correct.
 7 Q You also interviewed [REDACTED], a
 8 medical student, did you not?
 9 A I did.
 10 Q From interviewing [REDACTED], what was
 11 your -- what did you learn about what, if
 12 anything, Dr. Kearney said to residents
 13 during [REDACTED] [REDACTED] ?
 14 A He indicated that Dr. Kearney was cursing at
 15 the residents during the procedure as
 16 Dr. Kearney attempted to guide them through
 17 the required steps. He did not remember the
 18 exact words that were said because he was
 19 focused on his attempts to do his portion of
 20 the procedure, which was to anesthetize the
 21 skin and make the incision for the [REDACTED]
 22 [REDACTED]. He did also indicate that he
 23 remembers Dr. Kearney telling the staff and
 24 the residents to hold the patient's arms
 25 still during the procedure, and then he

1 recalls that cursing by Dr. Kearney during
 2 these instructions was largely directed at
 3 the residents and not at him, the medical
 4 student.
 5 Q But he did inform you or testify as to
 6 cursing at the residents, correct?
 7 A He did, yes.
 8 Q You also interviewed Caitlyn Rice, correct,
 9 also, on page 6 of your report?
 10 A Correct.
 11 Q From talking with Caitlyn Rice, did you learn
 12 anything about the patient's, [REDACTED]'s,
 13 history of substance use or substance abuse,
 14 if any?
 15 A So Caitlyn is the endoscopy tech in the room,
 16 so she preps all the equipment and in essence
 17 helps manage the procedure from an equipment
 18 standpoint. She spent the majority of her
 19 time during the procedure at the head of the
 20 bed with the patient. She noted that the
 21 patient was experiencing some discomfort.
 22 She noted that there were initial
 23 difficulties in opening his mouth and getting
 24 the endoscope passed. She does remember that
 25 some medication was provided, but she does

1 not know what that medication was.
 2 Q But she does recall him being awake for the
 3 majority of the procedure, correct?
 4 A She indicated the patient was awake for a
 5 majority of the procedure, including the
 6 initial placement of the green bite block.
 7 Q Okay. And did Ms. Rice tell you -- she did,
 8 in fact, tell you that additional medication
 9 had to be administered to this patient,
 10 correct?
 11 A Correct.
 12 Q What did she say about the patient's eyes
 13 during the procedure, open, closed?
 14 A She said that for the vast majority of the
 15 procedure his eyes were open the whole time,
 16 until the very end, at which point he
 17 relaxed. She indicated he looked distressed
 18 during the procedure.
 19 Q What did she say with respect to what, if
 20 anything, Dr. Kearney was saying to the
 21 residents during this procedure?
 22 A She indicated that Dr. Kearney was yelling at
 23 the residents, including calling them names,
 24 like "dumb" and "retarded." She remembered
 25 comments being made to the nurse in the room

1 about the patient's prior [REDACTED] history.
 2 She also remembers Dr. Kearney saying, quote,
 3 stuff to the patient that was very
 4 unprofessional and it included profanity, but
 5 doesn't remember his exact words.
 6 Q And in fact Dr. Kearney, when you interviewed
 7 him, also told you about information about
 8 the patient's [REDACTED] history,
 9 correct?
 10 A Correct.
 11 Q And we'll get to that in a little bit. But
 12 you did, before interviewing Dr. Kearney,
 13 interview a resident named Justin Peterson,
 14 correct?
 15 A I did.
 16 Q What did Justin tell you with respect to the
 17 issues or discussions about the patient's
 18 tolerance to medication?
 19 A So he -- Dr. Peterson remembered that shortly
 20 after the patient was wheeled into the room
 21 there was a conversation about what
 22 medications should be given to the patient
 23 given the fact that [REDACTED],
 24 quote, and this is Dr. Peterson's words,
 25 [REDACTED].

1 Q Just for my benefit here, what does that
 2 mean?
 3 A [REDACTED]
 4 [REDACTED]
 5 [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
 6 [REDACTED]
 7 [REDACTED]
 8 [REDACTED]
 9 [REDACTED]
 10 MR. PAFUNDA: Professor Lawson,
 11 Dr. McDowell just said he would
 12 require a larger dose. My question
 13 is what drug?
 14 BY MR. SALSBUREY:
 15 Q Did you have an understanding what drug was
 16 being administered to [REDACTED]?
 17 A I don't know which benzodiazepine they were
 18 using.
 19 Q Okay. Justin, Dr. Peterson -- excuse me --
 20 did recall [REDACTED] being more awake than
 21 usual compared to others in [REDACTED] he
 22 had done, correct?
 23 A Correct.
 24 Q What was Dr. Peterson's recollection when
 25 [REDACTED] asked to be put to sleep? What

1 was said or done?
 2 A He remembered Dr. Kearney responding directly
 3 to the patient using, quote, a derogatory
 4 term, which in essence indicated in
 5 Dr. Peterson's opinion that he was not going
 6 to put him to sleep for the procedure. He,
 7 despite prompting on multiple occasions,
 8 could not remember the exact words that
 9 Dr. Kearney used, and he didn't remember if
 10 additional medications were given.
 11 Q Let me ask you, frankly, having sat down with
 12 Dr. Peterson, what was the issue of recall or
 13 reluctance on his part?
 14 MR. PAFUNDA: I'm going to object. That
 15 calls for speculation. Even though
 16 we don't have rules of evidence, we
 17 don't have mind readers.
 18 PROFESSOR LAWSON: I think I'll overrule
 19 your objection. Let her answer the
 20 question.
 21 BY MR. SALSBUREY:
 22 Q Go ahead.
 23 A Neither one of the residents would be very
 24 specific with the terms used.
 25 Q Okay. Did Dr. Peterson hesitate at all

1 before he answered the question about what
 2 terms were used?
 3 A I asked him to be specific.
 4 Q Okay.
 5 A And he just would not be specific.
 6 Q Okay. But Dr. Peterson also told you that
 7 there was a lot of cussing and name calling
 8 throughout the procedure; is that correct?
 9 A That's correct.
 10 Q And he also told you that later in the
 11 procedure additional medication did have to
 12 be given to [REDACTED], correct?
 13 A Yes.
 14 Q And you did interview Dr. Kearney, correct?
 15 A Yes.
 16 Q And in fact, Dr. Kearney was your final
 17 interview of your investigation; is that
 18 right?
 19 A Correct.
 20 Q Is that reflected on pages 9 through 10 of
 21 your report?
 22 A Yes.
 23 Q Dr. Kearney, it's reflected at the beginning
 24 of that section, gave you some background
 25 information on the patient. Can you tell us

1 what that is?
 2 A So Dr. Kearney was interviewed on February
 3 the 5th, 2015. He remembered the patient
 4 well, indicating that he was riding a scooter
 5 when he was hit by a vehicle, which Kearney
 6 stated that the patient was, quote, [REDACTED]
 7 [REDACTED] with [REDACTED],
 8 unquote, and had [REDACTED]
 9 [REDACTED], meaning
 10 the patient's mother. He indicated there
 11 were multiple interactions with the patient's
 12 mother, but he never saw any of the patient's
 13 significant others.
 14 Q Dr. Kearney did agree or confirm others'
 15 testimony that the patient did ask to be put
 16 to sleep during that procedure, correct?
 17 MR. PAFUNDA: Mr. Salsburey, you can
 18 show her.
 19 MR. SALSBUREY: Thank you.
 20 THE WITNESS: Sorry, I just want to be
 21 accurate.
 22 MR. SALSBUREY: I'm trying to --
 23 THE WITNESS: Yes.
 24 BY MR. SALSBUREY:
 25 Q Okay. That is correct, yes?

1 A That is correct.

2 Q If you look a little further down the page,

3 Dr. Kearney did, in fact, admit to you that

4 he did call [REDACTED] -- say "Hey, dumb ass,

5 we are trying to help you, just relax,"

6 correct?

7 A Correct.

8 Q Dr. Kearney also admitted to you he would be

9 harsh on the residents, correct?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q And he could, quote, almost guarantee I used

12 profanity, unquote, correct?

13 A Correct.

14 Q And that he likely yelled, correct?

15 A Correct.

16 Q And he did go and apologize to [REDACTED] the

17 next day, correct?

18 A Correct.

19 Q He also told you that he tries to go light on

20 sedation in those procedures like this [REDACTED]

21 [REDACTED], correct?

22 A Correct.

23 Q Is it fair to say Dr. Kearney was able to

24 tell you whatever information he felt was

25 pertinent to his case when you interviewed

1 him?

2 A We used the same open-ended question format

3 that we used with all of the other interviews

4 to enable them to tell us whatever they

5 thought was relevant.

6 Q So he did have a chance to share that with

7 you, obviously, correct?

8 A. Correct.

9 MR. PAFUNDA: Share what?

10 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

11 Q He never made any mention of retaliation from

12 the administration regarding discussions of

13 practice plan at UK?

14 A Not to my recollection.

15 Q Okay. And it's certainly not reflected in

16 your report either, correct?

17 A Correct.

18 Q I want to kind of switch your hats here

19 because you investigate, but you're also a

20 voting member of the Executive Committee,

21 correct?

22 A Correct.

23 Q And there were the behavioral standards you

24 were dealing with, and previously you had

25 testified about you're familiar with

1 behavioral standards and also work that you

2 do as the CIO regarding core competencies

3 with the ACGME. First of all, with the

4 behavioral standards you were looking at in

5 this investigation regarding interaction with

6 patients and staff, what is the significance

7 to you as a member of the Executive Committee

8 of that proper behavior toward patients as

9 far as patient care goes?

10 A I think the -- whether I'm a member of the

11 Medical Staff Executive Committee or whether

12 I have my associate dean DIO hat on, the

13 issue relative to professionalism and

14 interpersonal communication skills is they

15 are there to assure that things are handled

16 and communicated effectively because the

17 literature has shown that failure to do so or

18 to have unacceptable behavior or

19 inappropriate behavior or disruptive behavior

20 increases the risk of medical error,

21 increases the risk of adverse patient events,

22 decreases patient satisfaction, and increases

23 the likelihood of turnover of qualified staff

24 who don't want to work around that kind of

25 behavior.

1 Q Is there a correlation between the behavioral

2 standards at issue in your investigation and

3 the kind of professionalism competencies you

4 were telling me about with ACGME?

5 A No, they are varied.

6 Q Okay. Same principles in place, then?

7 A Same principles in place.

8 Q Okay. As a practical example, if you can

9 help me, if there is name calling of staff,

10 be it residents, nursing staff, whatever,

11 going on, what kind of impact can that have

12 on the training of the staff or residents?

13 A Well, it would provide them an example that

14 is inconsistent with the accreditation

15 standards of acceptable behavior for them to

16 be a competent, unsupervised physician.

17 Q And as you testified earlier, there's kind of

18 been a change in cultural focus of what it

19 takes to be a physician, correct?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Okay. Practically speaking, what kind of --

22 well, can unprofessional behavior, name

23 calling of staff or patients, have an impact

24 on patient care?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Can you give me an example?
 2 A Again --
 3 Q Hypothetical.
 4 A Again, the literature supports that that
 5 environment, that type of behavior increases
 6 the risk of medical error or patient safety
 7 because it prohibits or limits other
 8 individuals from maybe stepping up or saying
 9 things that may prevent something adverse
 10 from happening.
 11 Q So hypothetically, a physician tells a nurse,
 12 "Why don't you go and put a colonoscopy bag
 13 on your head because you have shit for
 14 brains," would that be appropriate?
 15 A That would be consistent with inappropriate
 16 behavior.
 17 Q And what kind of an effect could that
 18 possibly have on staff, being recipients or
 19 witness to such comments?
 20 A That that staff member would be uncomfortable
 21 in speaking up in any future incidents that
 22 may result or could have prevented an adverse
 23 patient event. It also could result in that
 24 staff member leaving the institution because
 25 they don't like the environment they're

1 working in.
 2 MR. SALSBUREY: Okay. That's my
 3 questions, Professor.
 4 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Pafunda, are you
 5 ready for cross?
 6 MR. PAFUNDA: Yes, I am.
 7 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Proceed.
 8 EXAMINATION
 9 BY MR. PAFUNDA:
 10 Q Dr. McDowell, we met in my office, and that
 11 was when you interviewed Dr. Kearney; is that
 12 correct?
 13 A That's correct.
 14 Q And Cliff Iler, university counsel, was
 15 present with you?
 16 A Yes.
 17 Q And the other doctor --
 18 DR. KEARNEY: Bezold.
 19 A Dr. Bezold was there as well.
 20 Q And the interview lasted approximately 30
 21 minutes; is that correct?
 22 A Yes.
 23 Q And you didn't ask him any questions -- of
 24 course, you didn't know at the time that
 25 Dr. Karpf had threatened to fire him, did

1 you?
 2 A No, I did not.
 3 Q Did you learn that later?
 4 A I was made aware of other issues. I don't
 5 think the words "Dr. Karpf was threatening to
 6 fire him" were part of that. I think I was
 7 made aware of another potential lawsuit or
 8 lawsuit that is currently being dealt with at
 9 the university.
 10 Q And that's Dr. Kearney's whistleblower
 11 lawsuit?
 12 A Yes.
 13 Q Who made you aware of that, and when did they
 14 make you aware of that?
 15 A I guess the day after or the week after it
 16 was filed.
 17 Q Well, it was filed, if I recall correctly --
 18 I'm just doing this from memory -- I'll say
 19 around February 13th. And who brought the --
 20 February 13th of this year. So that was
 21 approximately right after your interview of
 22 Dr. Kearney. Who brought you that
 23 information that he filed a lawsuit?
 24 MR. SALSBUREY: I'm objecting to the
 25 extent he's asking about

1 communications between university
 2 counsel and members of the Medical
 3 Staff Executive Committee, in the
 4 course of giving or receiving legal
 5 advice that would be privileged.
 6 But if he's asking about something
 7 else, so be it.
 8 MR. PAFUNDA: I don't know if that is
 9 privileged.
 10 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Just a minute. I'm
 11 going to overrule the objection
 12 because we don't have the evidence
 13 rules here, so I'm going to overrule
 14 the objection.
 15 BY MR. PAFUNDA:
 16 Q You're leafing through that binder that's
 17 been provided to you. Is there some
 18 communication or something in that binder
 19 that would jog your memory?
 20 A I was just making sure I had the dates
 21 correct. I don't want to make a miscomment
 22 because I got the dates confused.
 23 Q Who advised you that he had filed a
 24 whistleblower lawsuit?
 25 A It was after my interview with him and after

1 the subsequent meeting of the Medical Staff
2 Executive Committee and the decision to
3 uphold the summary suspension, so it was
4 after all of that.

5 Q All right. And an individual brought you
6 that information?

7 A It was a conversation with Mr. Iler.

8 Q All right. And was it triggered by the fact
9 that that conversation -- that conversation
10 by the fact that Dr. Kearney had filed a
11 whistleblower lawsuit?

12 A I think we were actually dealing with the GME
13 issue, a resident issue, and I just happened
14 to be in a meeting with him and he indicated
15 that that had also happened.

16 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Excuse me,
17 Mr. Pafunda. Let me get the record
18 clarified on one thing. When was
19 your lawsuit filed, what date?

20 MR. PAFUNDA: I don't know,
21 approximately. I don't have a copy
22 of it with me, but I'm going to say
23 it was after, as Dr. --

24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Was it after the
25 professional review action letter

1 went out --

2 MR. PAFUNDA: That's correct.

3 PROFESSOR LAWSON: -- on February 10?

4 MR. PAFUNDA: Yes.

5 PROFESSOR LAWSON: It was filed after
6 that?

7 MR. PAFUNDA: Yes, because you can only
8 file it during reprisals.

9 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. Let the record
10 show that.

11 MR. PAFUNDA: Doctor, I'm going to show
12 you part of my PowerPoint. May I
13 approach?

14 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Yes.

15 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

16 Q And you mentioned, in response to the
17 questions by university counsel about
18 resident training, how they're trained, so on
19 and so forth. If you would, read into the
20 record -- it's already been introduced to the
21 panel in terms of a PowerPoint -- the
22 teaching awards that Dr. Kearney has received
23 over the years.

24 MR. SALSBUREY: The university will
25 stipulate Dr. Kearney has received

1 those awards.

2 MR. PAFUNDA: I want it read in the
3 record.

4 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Go ahead. Read it
5 into the record, please.

6 A There are 29 teaching awards, eight Ward O.
7 Griffen Awards, Professionalism, one Gordon
8 Hyde Award, Professionalism. One School of
9 Nursing for Teaching Excellence. Two
10 Off-Service Teaching Attending Awards, EM. I
11 assume that's emergency medicine. Richard
12 Schwartz Leadership in Education, 2012
13 Professionalism and Leadership. And then
14 four invitations to, quote, hood medical
15 students at graduation.

16 Q And would that record, in and of itself over
17 the years, support the opinion that he is
18 excellent in the area of teaching?

19 A Yes.

20 Q All right. And if you will, because you
21 mentioned and you touched upon it and it has
22 to do with rules and regulations about
23 behavior, but what about patient care?
24 Richard Schwartz, that award, were you
25 familiar with Dr. Schwartz?

1 A I knew who he was, but I had not ever worked
2 with him.

3 Q Did you know in his case there was a failure
4 to diagnose cancer?

5 A I'm aware of that situation, yes.

6 Q All right. In that case, wouldn't it be
7 appropriate punishment for the physician who
8 failed to diagnose that cancer to have their
9 privileges suspended? In fact, I'll phrase
10 it this way. Doesn't that failure to
11 diagnose cancer fall below the standard of
12 care?

13 A I would think for that particular case, yes,
14 that is below the standard of care.

15 Q And wouldn't it, since it directly impacts
16 patient care, wouldn't it be a reasonable
17 discipline to remove that physician's
18 clinical privileges?

19 A No, not in my opinion.

20 Q All right. And I'll be gracious enough to
21 ask you, why not?

22 A Well, because we all carry malpractice
23 insurance for a reason. If we lose our
24 practicing privileges every time we make a
25 mistake, then we would not have any doctors

1 working.

2 Q But we're not just talking about a mistake
3 because a mistake isn't where one falls below
4 the standard of care. But you're not saying
5 insurance impacts with patient care, are you?
6 Because that almost sounds like a lawyer
7 advertisement in a way.

8 A Well, I would just hope as a physician that
9 if I made one error my entire career would
10 not be flushed down the toilet.

11 Q All right. Now, with respect to [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED], you reviewed this record of
13 Dr. Kearney. Were there any other patient
14 complaints over the 27 years that have been
15 lodged against Dr. Kearney?

16 A I was not provided with any information that
17 would say there were or there weren't.

18 Q So as far as you know based on your
19 investigation, there was only one patient
20 complaint; is that correct?

21 A The only one that I investigated was
22 [REDACTED]'s.

23 Q And if there were other patient complaints
24 that rose, let's say, to the level of [REDACTED]
25 [REDACTED], they would certainly be placed in his

1 personnel file; would they not?

2 A I don't know the answer to that.

3 Q I'll show you -- and look at these carefully
4 because I believe these are the documents you
5 provided to me when you came to my office.

6 A Okay.

7 MR. PAFUNDA: May I, Professor Lawson?

8 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Yes.

9 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

10 Q And I believe as you look through these --
11 make sure they're all there. Okay? As you
12 look through these, you've already provided
13 those to the panel.

14 MR. BEAUMAN: If I may, can we look?

15 MR. SALSBUREY: We've already got them.

16 We can turn to them ourselves.

17 PROFESSOR LAWSON: I think these are in
18 her report, aren't they?

19 MR. PAFUNDA: They are. I just wanted
20 to make sure they are the same ones
21 I was given in my office, and I
22 don't want to mislead the witness,
23 so I just want to have her review
24 those.

25 A Yes, they are the same.

1 PROFESSOR LAWSON: For the benefit of
2 the panel, these records are all
3 those that are under document seven
4 here, right?

5 MR. PAFUNDA: That is correct.

6 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

7 Q If you will, look at the document that's got
8 "draft" written all over it.

9 MR. SALSBUREY: Page 63 in the binder.

10 MR. PAFUNDA: I'm just having her look
11 at the document provided to me.

12 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

13 Q Do you see that?

14 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

15 Q If you'll look on the second page of that
16 document, you'll see where they asked
17 Dr. Kearney to resign from the position; am I
18 correct? If you find it, you can read it.

19 A It says, "You have recognized and accepted
20 responsibility for your behavior, and we
21 agree to amend the February plan as follows:
22 One, you are removed as director of trauma
23 services."

24 Q Thank you. Was he removed as director of
25 trauma services?

1 A I don't know.

2 Q All right. If I tell you that he was not,
3 then that document at least in that portion
4 would be inaccurate, would it not?

5 A That would be correct.

6 Q And likewise, I pose this question to you
7 because I wonder if you raised it to the
8 person who provided you with the document.
9 That's a draft document. Why is a draft
10 document that is not accurate in
11 Dr. Kearney's personnel file?

12 A Which is exactly what we asked and which is
13 why we wanted to interview Dr. Kearney so
14 that we could sort of at least get his side
15 of why is this here? what happened? is this
16 real? was it ever delivered? are you aware of
17 it? et cetera.

18 Q And that was the reason for my question
19 because months ago, back in February, that's
20 the feeling I got from the tentative
21 questions. But my question is, who supplied
22 that document to you and why was it in his
23 personnel file?

24 A The document -- that pack of documents was
25 supplied to us by the legal office, and I

1 have no idea why it was in his file.

2 Q All right. But I take it -- because when you
3 were in my office, there was a question about
4 it and you asked Dr. Kearney about that
5 document. Did you raise a question with
6 legal why that document was in the packet?

7 A No.

8 Q But it did strike you as odd?

9 A It did, yes.

10 Q And then when you asked Dr. Kearney if he'd
11 been removed from that position or stepped
12 down from it and he said no, that even struck
13 you as something's not right here, correct?

14 A I didn't ask him if he was removed from that
15 position. I asked him if he was aware that
16 that document was in his file, and he said he
17 was not, along with, I think, one or another
18 document that was in his file.

19 Q Correct. And, if you will, and I don't have
20 them in front of me, there's, I believe -- I
21 may not be pronouncing his name correctly --
22 there's a Dr. Milligan correspondence,
23 OB/GYN, back in 1992.

24 DR. KEARNEY: '94 or '95.

25 MR. BEAUMAN: Page 49.

1 MR. SALSBUREY: Page 49 in the binder,
2 yeah, 1995. Bernie, does that sound
3 right?

4 MR. PAFUNDA: I'm just doing it from
5 memory. Yes, it does.

6 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

7 Q Was it in that packet?

8 A I am not -- yes, here it is.

9 Q All right.

10 A I am not the one that finds all the stuff in
11 the house.

12 Q If you can see my place, no, I'm not either.
13 Am I saying his name correctly, Dr. Mulligan?

14 A Yes.

15 Q All right. And that's his letter. What
16 about Dr. Kearney's response to that letter?
17 Were you provided with Dr. Kearney's
18 response?

19 A Not to my recollection.

20 Q And if you had been, you would have provided
21 that to me at the meeting; is that correct?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q And likewise, just from the tenor of that
24 letter, you can ascertain or anyone can
25 ascertain that that letter concerns patient

1 care, does it not?

2 A It does.

3 Q And so to bring it full circle, you were
4 provided with selected documents from
5 Dr. Kearney's file by university counsel; is
6 that correct?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q You were not provided with his entire record;
9 is that correct?

10 A I would assume his entire record is much
11 bigger than this, having been a faculty
12 member for as long as he has been.

13 Q And, likewise, you were not -- just to follow
14 up on that, you were not provided with his
15 performance evaluations, were you?

16 A Only that same goal set -- a few pages but
17 not his entire portfolio of performance
18 evaluations.

19 Q Before we get to the performance evaluations,
20 if you will, turn to the document, the 2013
21 document that Dr. Kearney signed, and I will
22 call it the written reprimand.

23 MR. SALSBUREY: That was page 70

24 through -- excuse me -- 73 through
25 76 in the binders?

1 (SOTTO VOCE DISCUSSION.)

2 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

3 Q You were provided -- the reason I'm doing
4 this, Dr. McDowell, is not to aggravate you
5 or aggravate me, but to step back in time to
6 February 5th, which was the date you
7 interviewed Dr. Kearney, correct, in my
8 office?

9 A Correct.

10 Q So the materials you had at that time, not
11 what's been provided subsequent to that, was
12 that particular written reprimand which he
13 signed in January of 2013, correct?

14 A Correct.

15 Q If you will look at the last sentence on the
16 first page of that written reprimand, would
17 you read it into the record, please?

18 A "I hereby acknowledge that I received a copy
19 of this" --

20 Q No, no, I mean on the first page.

21 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Which paragraph?

22 MR. PAFUNDA: The last paragraph, the
23 last sentence, I believe.

24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Right here.

25 A "The only material discrepancy between

1 ██████████'s account and your memory of
2 this incident is that you do not recall
3 smacking ██████████ on the shoulder. Based
4 on the information gathered regarding this
5 incident, I find ██████████ credible and I
6 believe that the smack on the shoulder did
7 occur."

8 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

9 Q Is that it?

10 A That's the end of the page.

11 Q Did you know that there was another document
12 that said, with respect to that last
13 sentence, that no witnesses -- there were no
14 witnesses to the incident?

15 A They don't match.

16 MR. PAFUNDA: No, they don't match.

17 That's my point.

18 (SOTTO VOCE DISCUSSION.)

19 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

20 Q Do you know why they don't match?

21 A No.

22 Q Okay. Thank you.

23 A I guess you can't put a head nod in the
24 transcript.

25 Q I got the head nod. The document you

1 presented was unsigned by Dr. Kearney; is
2 that correct? Or was it signed?

3 A The --

4 DR. KEARNEY: In the packet.

5 A In this packet, the original document is
6 unsigned.

7 MR. PAFUNDA: All right. I haven't
8 provided the panel members with a
9 copy, but I'd like to do so now and
10 mark that as Dr. Kearney's Exhibit
11 Number 1.

12 MR. SALSBUREY: Let the record show that
13 that unsigned one also appears in
14 her appendix as pages 70 through 72.

15 MR. PAFUNDA: Well, I didn't know.

16 PROFESSOR LAWSON: It's already in here.

17 MR. SALSBUREY: Both signed and unsigned
18 versions.

19 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

20 Q If you will, the documents do not match, as
21 you just announced to the panel, correct?

22 A Correct.

23 Q But you were supplied with that document by
24 whom?

25 A Legal counsel for the university.

1 Q Mr. Iler?

2 A Mr. Iler.

3 Q Thank you. If you will, take a moment and
4 read that document, either the signed one or
5 the unsigned one, because it has the pronoun
6 "I," but if you read the first paragraph on
7 the first page, it would be -- who was
8 conducting the investigation?

9 A I'm sorry. You're going to have to ask that
10 again.

11 MR. PAFUNDA: All right. Dr. Kearney
12 needs a break.

13 DR. KEARNEY: 30 seconds.

14 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Does he need to be in
15 here while you proceed?

16 DR. KEARNEY: No, I do not.

17 MR. PAFUNDA: He doesn't think so, but I
18 think he should be. This is too
19 important.

20 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. We'll take a
21 break. If anybody else needs to do
22 something, well, they can take five
23 minutes.

24 (BREAK TAKEN.)

25 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Pafunda, you can

1 proceed.

2 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you.

3 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

4 Q Dr. McDowell, my point is -- and you would
5 agree with me, would you not? -- it appears,
6 number one, Dr. Kearney's personnel file has
7 been doctored; is that correct?

8 MR. SALSBUREY: Object to form.

9 THE WITNESS: It's not consistent.

10 There appear to be inconsistent
11 documents.

12 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

13 Q All right. And likewise, when you were given
14 documents to conduct your investigation, you
15 were given those documents by university
16 counsel and they were -- correct?

17 A Correct.

18 Q And apparently university counsel culled just
19 a few documents from Dr. Kearney's personnel
20 file; is that correct?

21 MR. SALSBUREY: Objection to the form.

22 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Sorry?

23 MR. SALSBUREY: Object to the form of
24 the question, but I'm not asking her
25 not to answer.

PROFESSOR LAWSON: Go ahead and ask the question.

BY MR. PAFUNDA:

Q A few documents were culled from Dr. Kearney's personnel file?

A That's what it appears to me.

Q Yes. And in all fairness, you were only given a brief period of time, 14 days, to conduct your investigation, correct?

A Correct.

Q And likewise, I take it this was the first such investigation you had done on behalf of the Medical Staff Executive Committee?

A On behalf of that committee but not my first investigation of a disciplinary action.

Q No, I know that from your earlier response. I'm just talking on behalf of the committee.

A Correct.

Q All right. And I take it university counsel provided you guidance in regard to that investigation, number one, like the time frame, correct?

A I was aware of the time frame, yes.

Q On your own?

A I knew when the next scheduled meeting was

but was told that I could have as much time as I needed.

Q All right. Did you know that the bylaws state that it has to be conducted within 14 days?

A I was aware that the bylaws say that. I was also aware that we could have asked for an extension if I needed it.

Q Correct. You're also aware of the fact that the bylaws called that Dr. Kearney have an opportunity for a hearing in front of the Medical Staff Executive Committee?

A I'm -- I'm not -- I'm hesitating because of -- I don't know those bylaws as well --

Q All right.

A -- as to what the content is, yeah.

Q That's fair. If there was a question about the bylaws or the procedures, who would answer that question?

A Either Mr. Iler or Dr. Nelson.

Q Not Dr. Zachman, the acting president?

A He would have been a part of the discussion, as well as the acting president.

Q But I take it with respect to how the bylaws operate, what's to be done, it would be the

responsibility of counsel for the university, correct?

A Correct.

Q If you will -- and you can use their notebook and get away from the documents you provided me. Your investigative report, you interviewed, as you've already told the panel, a number of individuals, correct?

A Correct.

Q Did you check [REDACTED]'s medical records prior to or at any point during your investigation?

A I did not.

Q All right. Do you know how long he was at the hospital before he had the [REDACTED]?

A I do not.

Q Do you know his condition when he went into the endoscopy suite, his physical condition?

A I do.

Q All right. And that was?

A He was quadriplegic.

Q Oh, I know that, but other than that, complications associated with his [REDACTED], for example, breathing?

A Okay. So I have a subspecialty certification

in spinal cord injury medicine, so you can say [REDACTED] to me and I know exactly what he looks like. But there were no conversations about his current stay and what complications he had had or not had, et cetera.

Q So you and I are on the same track. All right. [REDACTED], I have not seen his medical records, so I don't know if that's the precise location, but I'm assuming that it is, and you agree with me, correct?

A I just knew he was a [REDACTED] injury.

Q And likewise, I take it from mid-chest down he had no feeling?

A I don't know if he had a complete or incomplete injury.

Q If I tell you it was a complete injury, it would be true he would have no feeling from the mid-chest down?

A That is more than likely correct.

Q And that would be consistent with your earlier description that his legs weren't functional; is that correct?

A That's correct.

Q All right. But he did have some movement with respect to his arms or shoulders; is

1 that correct?

2 A That's correct.

3 Q All right. That's your understanding that
4 you've gleaned from whom?

5 A From my conversations with all of the folks
6 that we interviewed.

7 Q All right. Now, with respect to the folks
8 that you interviewed, you did not interview
9 Dr. Ross Strong, who was also present in the
10 suite during the [REDACTED], did you?

11 A That is correct.

12 Q And was there a reason why you did not
13 interview Dr. Ross Strong?

14 A We were given a different name by
15 Dr. Peterson and then given Dr. Strong's name
16 by Dr. Kearney, so we weren't sure which
17 other resident was in the room.

18 Q I'm not faulting your investigation. It just
19 jumps off the page, if Dr. Strong was in the
20 suite, he wasn't interviewed. And I knew
21 from our conversation in the office at the
22 time you had been given misinformation about
23 who was there.

24 A Dr. Bezold and I discussed the value of
25 interviewing one of -- figuring out who that

1 other resident was in the room, how long were
2 they in the room, and determined that we had
3 heard the same sequence of events from
4 everyone that we interviewed in the room and
5 that we didn't feel hearing it again from
6 another learner was going to dramatically
7 change the evidence in the report.

8 Q And plus, that night, [REDACTED], that
9 night the Medical Staff Executive Committee
10 was meeting; and that's when they voted,
11 based on the information you supplied, to
12 suspend Dr. Kearney's clinical privileges?

13 A That was not part of our decision-making.

14 Q No, no, I'm not saying it was part of your
15 decision-making, but they coincide in time.

16 [REDACTED] you learned from Dr. Kearney
17 that Dr. Ross Strong was in the suite. That
18 night you had a meeting, the Medical Staff
19 Executive Committee, correct?

20 A That is correct.

21 Q All right. And that's when they voted?

22 A We knew there was another learner in the room
23 for a period of time the morning of the 4th
24 and decided not at that point to figure out
25 exactly who that learner was but to go with

1 our planned set of interviews and then decide
2 if we felt like there was anyone else that we
3 needed to talk to. And by the time we had
4 gotten to Dr. Kearney, we were comfortable
5 that we had heard the similar story pretty
6 much every time, that talking to someone else
7 who might have been in the room would have
8 added no value to our report.

9 Q All right. I'm not faulting you for that.
10 But likewise, with respect to what happened a
11 couple of days before when Dr. Kearney was in
12 the patient's room and [REDACTED] complained that
13 at that point, which you note in your
14 investigation, that he called him a "fucking
15 quad" while he was at his bedside, did you
16 try to learn who the female resident was that
17 accompanied Dr. Kearney?

18 A No.

19 Q Did you know that the female resident was
20 Dr. Caroline Neff?

21 A I did not.

22 Q If you had known it at the time -- and again,
23 I'm not faulting your investigation. If you
24 had known it at the time, would you have
25 interviewed her? Maybe, maybe not?

1 A Maybe, maybe not. That incident was to us
2 not our primary focus.

3 Q May I ask why not? Because, you know, if
4 you're in a patient's room, you're a
5 physician, you look at a patient who's
6 quadriplegic, and you say "You're a fucking
7 quad," that's pretty drastic; is it not?

8 A I would say yes.

9 Q All right. Why wasn't that a part of the
10 focus of your investigation?

11 A It -- I think we were comfortable with the
12 information that had been provided from the
13 patient --

14 Q Uh-huh (affirmative).

15 A -- that the words were said. The only
16 question was why were they said. Were they
17 directed at the patient? Were they directed
18 as teaching to the resident? Did they occur
19 at the bedside? Did they occur out in the
20 hallway? We were comfortable that the words
21 were said.

22 Q All right. If you recall from your
23 investigation, you had [REDACTED]; you
24 interviewed her. She was a patient care
25 manager, correct?

1 A Correct.

2 Q And if you'll look at your notes or what has
3 been provided in that book and at the
4 conclusion of your notes of her interview,
5 [REDACTED] tells you that it appeared to her
6 that [REDACTED]'s story just kept growing.

7 A That's correct.

8 Q All right. If you would, please read that
9 into the record, Doctor.

10 A So, [REDACTED], who was present at a
11 subsequent interview of the patient by Bernie
12 Boulanger, MD, Chief Medical Officer, Cliff
13 Iler, legal counsel, Margaret Pisacano, risk
14 management, and the patient's mother. During
15 this interview done by Dr. Boulanger,
16 [REDACTED] made no remarks or remembers that
17 Mom made little comment. [REDACTED] indicates
18 that the patient gave his own account of the
19 events related to the procedure. [REDACTED]
20 does indicate that the detail of the events
21 seemed to, quote, grow between the versions
22 told by Mom to her the previous day and what
23 the patient indicated during this interview."

24 Q All right. So let's drop back to Mom. You
25 didn't have occasion to interview Mom?

1 A We -- we did not -- we did not interview Mom.

2 Q All right. But Mom's complaints in your
3 report are registered, are they not?

4 A They are.

5 Q And they're registered in terms of bullet
6 points, are they not?

7 A They are in the same format as the
8 documentation from the customer relations
9 specialist.

10 Q All right. And if you will, if you'll look
11 at Mom's complaints, I think Mom said that
12 her son was called a "fucking quad" in the
13 endoscopy suite, correct?

14 A Correct.

15 Q But that's Mom relaying that message, and Mom
16 wasn't in the endoscopy suite, was she?

17 A To my knowledge, she was not in the endoscopy
18 suite.

19 Q And then Mom has other complaints that she
20 wasn't present and are not even consistent
21 with her son's; isn't that true?

22 A I'm not sure.

23 Q Well, doesn't Mom say that he was called a
24 "fucking quad" near his room or something a
25 couple of days before? If I'm mistaken, just

1 tell me I'm mistaken.

2 A In the copy of the Facebook document, it
3 says, "Nor does it give you the right, while
4 you're making a round three days ago to call
5 him," and I quote, a bunch of F's with some
6 alphabet characters, "quad because he
7 can't" -- it says "life his hands." I assume
8 it meant "lift his hands."

9 Q And if you will, didn't the mother also
10 complain that residents or nurses had to lay
11 across his body to hold him down in her
12 complaints? I think -- yeah, look on the
13 other page.

14 A The complaint says, "He said someone got on
15 top of him to hold him down while the
16 incision was made."

17 Q All right. Based on your experience, as well
18 as my experience with [REDACTED] injuries,
19 nobody had to get on top of him and hold them
20 down, would they?

21 A They could.

22 Q All right. But in all probability, he's not
23 moving; isn't that true?

24 A He's moving.

25 Q Is he?

1 A He's moving.

2 Q Okay.

3 A He's moving.

4 Q What parts of his body is he moving?

5 A He's rotating his shoulders and his trunk,
6 and therefore, because of kinetic chain, his
7 legs and trunk will go with him.

8 Q Wouldn't you just have to move his shoulder
9 back over?

10 A My -- so one issue during our investigation
11 that was called into question was, did
12 Dr. Kearney forcefully restrain or physically
13 harm the patient during the procedure. And
14 so we made it a point during our open-ended
15 questions of each interviewee to say, was the
16 patient moving and did you have to restrain
17 him? You'll see that theme walking through
18 each interview.

19 Q I do see it. That's why I'm raising the
20 question.

21 A Right. So based on his neurological level,
22 he was not restrained prior to entering the
23 room because I assume -- they assumed as [REDACTED]
24 he would not need to be restrained, whereas
25 many other patients are restrained before

1 entering the room for the procedure in an
2 effort to protect them, not in any other
3 effort.

4 Q But if he was not restrained during the
5 procedure, what would that tell you?

6 A That they felt like he was not going to move,
7 but clearly in multiple interviews it
8 indicates that people were having to hold his
9 hands down, hold his arms down, hold his
10 shoulders down because he was attempting to
11 remove the scope.

12 (SOTTO VOCE DISCUSSION.)

13 MR. PAFUNDA: We're arguing.

14 THE WITNESS: That's fine.

15 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

16 Q In any event, so those interviews were with
17 the residents and nurses that were present
18 that you interviewed?

19 A Yes.

20 Q All right. So based on that information,
21 then, did you know at that time [REDACTED]
22 was [REDACTED]?

23 A I did not know that information until
24 Dr. Kearney shared that information during
25 his interview.

1 Q So if there was a biting incident in the
2 endoscopy suite, that could present a danger,
3 could it not, to the resident or residents?

4 A Biting is bad, period, yes.

5 Q I know it's bad, but with [REDACTED] you
6 need to stay away from it?

7 A Yeah, getting bitten is not a good thing.

8 Q Okay. And I take it that it's been since --
9 you haven't performed any clinics since 2007?

10 A I am still clinically active 50 percent, just
11 not inpatient side.

12 MR. PAFUNDA: If you'll give me just a
13 minute, I've only got, I think, one
14 or two other questions and I may be
15 finished.

16 (OFF THE RECORD.)

17 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

18 Q Dr. McDowell, do you do [REDACTED]?

19 A No.

20 Q All right. Finally, because I told the
21 panel, did you put Dr. Kearney down as a job
22 reference?

23 A In my 22 years here at the university, I am
24 not sure.

25 Q All right. Well, the reason I asked you, if

1 you did put him down as a reference, that
2 would be to underscore the fact that in your
3 opinion he's professional? He's highly
4 regarded, so you put somebody like that down
5 for a reference?

6 A I would select him as a reference as someone
7 that would honestly assess my skill set and
8 provide that information.

9 Q I'm going to show you a document, all right,
10 and I want you to be blunt with me. All
11 right? Did you know that Mr. Iler called me
12 and said after your investigation that you
13 and Dr. Kearney were talking? Did you know
14 that?

15 A No.

16 Q Okay. Because I didn't call you up and tell
17 you that, did I? Are you ready? I'm going
18 to show you this document.

19 A Yes.

20 Q Did you put him down as a reference?

21 A No, I did not. This was performed -- so
22 Cardinal Hill Hospital was recently bought by
23 HealthSouth.

24 Q Uh-huh (affirmative).

25 A We had to redo all of our credentials. I

1 signed the document, and then the staff
2 decided who to send them to.

3 Q But that is your signature?

4 A That is my signature.

5 MR. PAFUNDA: Professor Lawson, I would
6 like to make that an exhibit. I'd
7 mark it, and I can go back and make
8 copies of it. I want to show it to
9 counsel. Do you have -- I'm going
10 to show it to you.

11 DR. HAMILTON: Is this the
12 recredentialing of Cardinal Hill
13 that was required because
14 HealthSouth bought the place?

15 THE WITNESS: Yes.

16 DR. HAMILTON: So this was basically a
17 paperwork effort to continue to
18 practice there?

19 THE WITNESS: Yes.

20 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

21 Q But whoever put down Dr. Kearney's name, all
22 right -- let's walk through it. You just
23 said it was staff, but whoever did it, it was
24 not you because you didn't handle that
25 particular matter for the credentialing; is

1 that correct?

2 A That's correct.

3 Q So if someone put his name down to make it
4 look like you two were communicating, you
5 would have no knowledge of that; is that
6 correct?

7 A That is correct.

8 MR. SALSBUREY: Thank you, unless this
9 is my copy.

10 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Let me have it. You
11 want to introduce it as an exhibit?

12 MR. PAFUNDA: Yeah.

13 PROFESSOR LAWSON: All right. I'm going
14 to call these exhibits that you're
15 introducing separate from these
16 others --

17 MR. PAFUNDA: They are.

18 PROFESSOR LAWSON: -- a special exhibit.

19 MR. PAFUNDA: They are.

20 (SPECIAL EXHIBIT 1 MARKED FOR THE PURPOSES OF
21 IDENTIFICATION, AND THE SAME IS ATTACHED HERETO.)

22 MR. PAFUNDA: I don't have anything
23 further.

24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Go ahead.

25 EXAMINATION

1 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

2 Q Briefly, Dr. McDowell, you had been asked
3 before on cross-examination and you had
4 testified about how you had hoped perhaps a
5 single incident wouldn't be something that
6 would be career ending. But with
7 Dr. Kearney, though, you had investigated
8 multiple professional incidents, correct?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And Dr. Zwischenberger's -- I believe it was
11 in the draft document we talked about. The
12 fact that Dr. Kearney was not, in fact,
13 removed from the position at issue, that
14 doesn't mean it wasn't considered, correct?

15 A I would assume it was considered because it
16 was put in writing.

17 Q Okay. With the December 2012 reprimand that
18 we've been talking about, two different
19 versions in the amendments to your report,
20 isn't it true, in fact, that the version
21 Dr. Kearney signed did, in fact, note that
22 there were no witnesses to the [REDACTED]
23 incident?

24 A That is correct.

25 Q On page 8 of your report, you interviewed

1 Dr. Cox, and is it not true that you found
2 out from her that, in fact, Ralph Strong was
3 not in the room the entire time of

4 [REDACTED]'s procedure?

5 A That's correct.

6 Q You have been asked about whether you knew
7 Dr. Karpf had threatened to fire Dr. Kearney.
8 Do you know for a fact whether Dr. Karpf ever
9 threatened Dr. Kearney?

10 A I do not, no.

11 Q In fact, Dr. Karpf never told you how your
12 investigation had to be conducted; is that
13 correct?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q You had been asked about -- quite a bit about
16 issues with [REDACTED]'s mother and her
17 complaints and inconsistencies. You've been
18 asked a lot about whether and how documents
19 you reviewed were selected. You've been
20 asked about how [REDACTED] talked about how
21 the mother's complaints and stories and
22 [REDACTED]'s seemed to be growing. But the
23 fact remains that you and Dr. Bezold did
24 interview Dr. Kearney directly, correct?

25 A Correct.

1 Q And, again, he admitted to you that he had
2 called [REDACTED] a "dumb ass," correct?

3 A Correct.

4 Q That he could be harsh with residents?

5 A Correct.

6 Q And that he could almost guarantee you he
7 used profanity?

8 A Correct.

9 Q And that he likely yelled?

10 A Correct.

11 MR. SALSBUREY: All right. That's all
12 the questions I have.

13 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Anything else,
14 Mr. Pafunda? I think this is
15 probably as good a time -- does the
16 board have any questions of this
17 witness?

18 EXAMINATION

19 BY DR. HAMILTON:

20 Q Just one quick thing. You said that
21 Dr. Kearney was the first surgeon you
22 attended as a medical student?

23 A As a resident.

24 Q As a resident. What do you recall from that
25 time?

1 A I recall rounding in the ICU with him because
2 we rounded as a team. I remember rounding in
3 the morning. I remember rounding in the
4 afternoon. I remember the excitement of
5 being in the trauma bay and having traumas
6 come in. I remember being well-supported by
7 the faculty and the residents because it was
8 my first rotation, and I'm not a student from
9 UK, so I remember it being a valuable asset
10 to my education as a rehab physician.

11 Q And his behavior at the time?

12 A I -- I do not recall any behavioral episodes
13 that stick out positively or negative during
14 that time.

15 DR. HAMILTON: Thanks.

16 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Any other questions?

17 Let's take a 30-minute break for
18 lunch, and we'll come back in here.
19 We've got a lot to do, so it's going
20 to be very difficult if we don't
21 proceed with dispatch. Hope you
22 will be focused more narrowly on the
23 issues; otherwise, we'll have a hard
24 time getting through the proceeding.
25 So back in here in 30 minutes.

1 MR. SALSBUREY: Yes, sir. Thank you,
2 Dr. McDowell.

3 (BREAK TAKEN.)

4 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Doctor, all the
5 witnesses testifying here today are
6 asked to testify accurately and
7 truthfully. On behalf of the
8 hearing panel, I ask you to commit
9 to do that.

10 THE WITNESS: I do.

11 BERNARD BOULANGER, M.D.,
12 testified as follows:

13 EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. BEAUMAN:

15 Q Dr. Boulanger, please tell us your name for
16 the court reporter's benefit.

17 PROFESSOR LAWSON: You've got to speak a
18 little louder.

19 MR. BEAUMAN: Yes, I will be glad to.

20 A My name is Dr. Bernard Boulanger.

21 BY MR. BEAUMAN:

22 Q How long have you been at the University of
23 Kentucky?

24 A Since 1998.

25 Q Your current position is what?

1 A I'm the chief medical officer for UK
2 HealthCare.

3 Q As the chief medical officer, do part of your
4 duties include any involvement with
5 disciplinary issues relating to conduct of UK
6 physicians?

7 A Yes.

8 Q How so?

9 A Chief medical officer has oversight of
10 medical staff, amongst its other
11 responsibilities, including provision of
12 patient care.

13 Q When did you first become involved in any
14 disciplinary issues related to Dr. Kearney?

15 A I would say that began after I became chief
16 medical officer in June 2012. Prior to that
17 time I was associate chief medical officer
18 and medical director of operating rooms. I
19 was aware that there were things happening
20 before 2012, but I wasn't a part of that. I
21 wasn't intimate in those discussions at all.
22 So my involvement really starts June 2012
23 when I became chief medical officer.

24 Q At the table there before you is a binder of
25 exhibits. I'm going to ask you about the

1 first occasion you had to become involved
2 with complaints made about Dr. Kearney's
3 behavior, and specifically there at Tab 1
4 deals with reprimand. The panel has already
5 heard portions of this, but they can hear it
6 from you since you were involved in it. If
7 you can, explain these incidents that arose
8 in 2012, please.

9 A Yeah. We became aware of a cluster of
10 incidents related to Dr. Kearney I believe in
11 May, August, September of 2012. They
12 involved the OR staff, and there's three
13 women here: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and
14 [REDACTED]. These incidents were
15 investigated, and the written reprimand
16 signed by Dr. Kearney on January 9, 2013,
17 arose from these incidents. The [REDACTED]
18 [REDACTED] incident involved an alleged
19 smacking on her shoulder, to which she
20 replied that she was pregnant and had an
21 exchange of dialogue with Dr. Kearney. The
22 second incident, [REDACTED] --

23 Q If we could, before we get to the second,
24 let's wrap up the first one there. I believe
25 Dr. Kearney denied touching [REDACTED] on

1 the shoulder.

2 A That's right.

3 Q But he did acknowledge that the interaction
4 occurred, that he made the comments that were
5 attributed to him by [REDACTED], correct?

6 A That's correct.

7 Q Okay. Let's move on to the second -- for the
8 middle one involving [REDACTED], and look
9 at the August 2012.

10 A Yeah. [REDACTED]'s one event occurred
11 related to some movement of staff within the
12 operating room while Dr. Kearney was
13 operating. After the procedure was finished,
14 and this is a fairly memorable quote, he said
15 to her, "You should have a colostomy bag
16 around your head; you have shit for brains."
17 Apparently this was made in front of other UK
18 employees as well.

19 Q I believe there was some dispute in looking
20 into this about whether it took eight minutes
21 or 15 minutes or whatever the time frame may
22 have been --

23 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

24 Q -- that [REDACTED] was to secure a
25 replacement nurse. Regardless of that, did

1 Dr. Kearney admit that he made the colostomy
2 bag comment to [REDACTED]?

3 A Yes.

4 Q All right. And the third incident with [REDACTED]
5 [REDACTED] in May of 2012.

6 A Correct. [REDACTED] was a scrub nurse, and
7 she had scrubbed in on a patient, a case of
8 Dr. Kearney's, and was greeted with, "Hey,
9 bitch." She didn't appreciate that form of
10 greeting and, you know, recounted, you know,
11 at that time that she had been treated like
12 this in the past by Dr. Kearney.

13 Q Did she also make a statement whether she had
14 actually approached Dr. Kearney about his --

15 A Yes.

16 Q -- statement to her?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And that she had told him that she didn't
19 want to be talked to with that kind of
20 language?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Did Dr. Kearney deny making that comment to
23 [REDACTED]?

24 A No.

25 Q And did he advise at that time whether he

1 wanted her scrubbing in on his cases?

2 A He did not.

3 Q And did he explain that she always cried
4 whenever she was around him or if he yelled
5 or raised his voice?

6 A Yes.

7 Q So what was the result of looking into these
8 three separate incidents over the course of
9 2012?

10 A Well, there was -- this, I think, was another
11 example to those involved of recalcitrant,
12 unprofessional behavior on the part of
13 Dr. Kearney, and a written reprimand was put
14 together, which he voluntarily signed, and
15 then agreed to the action plan that he would
16 refrain from future unprofessional conduct.
17 This included either physical conduct or
18 profane comments is the language that is used
19 in the agreement. Also, that if he violated
20 any of the terms of the agreement, that he
21 would be subject to corrective action.

22 Q If I can direct your attention to the bottom
23 of what's page 2 in the binder, the last
24 paragraph. It states what the purpose of the
25 reprimand and action plan is. If you could

1 read us what's there and explain in your own
2 words what you hoped to obtain from signing
3 this agreement with Dr. Kearney.

4 A Yeah, that's a great question. The hope was
5 that once the agreement was signed and agreed
6 to by Dr. Kearney that we wouldn't hear
7 anymore about Dr. Kearney except for, you
8 know, the many positive things that he's, you
9 know, been able to do as a physician. We had
10 hoped that he would end his career in a, you
11 know, peaceful, you know, classy manner.
12 That was the sincere hope on my part and on
13 the others involved in fashioning this
14 agreement. Also, I remember the discussion
15 we had in December of that year before the
16 agreement was signed, and there was -- it was
17 shared with Dr. Kearney that he needs to
18 change because he's putting himself at risk
19 and he's putting the university at risk. So
20 that was also discussed with him.

21 Q And, in fact, I think the plan notes,
22 numerical paragraph five on the last page,
23 which was page 3, if you violate any terms of
24 this action plan you'll be subject to
25 corrective action?

1 A Yes.

2 Q And this document was to be placed in

3 Dr. Kearney's personnel file, correct?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And I believe, as paragraph two states, his

6 upcoming performance evaluation for the 2012

7 year would reflect that these incidents had

8 occurred and that he would face discipline?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Were those, in fact, included in his 2012

11 performance evaluation?

12 A Yeah. I wasn't a part of his performance

13 evaluation. I have seen it, but I wasn't a

14 part in, you know, constructing it or in

15 having him sign it or not sign it.

16 Q And are you aware that he refused to sign --

17 that Dr. Kearney refused to sign his 2012

18 performance evaluation?

19 A Yes.

20 Q All right. Did this last-chance agreement

21 work?

22 A Well, we were hoping it would work; we really

23 were, but it didn't.

24 Q When did you become aware that Dr. Kearney

25 was not living up his agreement that he had

1 entered into with you in January of 2013?

2 A On the late afternoon of September 4th of

3 2014, I received an e-mail that was directed

4 to me. There were several people on the cc

5 line, but it was directed at me, and it came

6 from one of our customer relations

7 specialists.

8 Q And I believe this e-mail, and I would like

9 to have it in front of you, is page 76 in the

10 exhibit list. If you could turn to that, and

11 let me ask, is that the e-mail you're

12 referring to?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And the panel may know, but just real briefly

15 explain what these complaints are and how

16 they come to you.

17 A Yeah. So we have a responsibility to respond

18 to patient complaints, as you know. It was

19 both Joint Commission and CMS regulations

20 around responding to patient complaints. So

21 there's a process set up whereby if a family

22 or patient or anyone, actually, lodges a

23 complaint, that there's a process by which

24 that's distributed to the right people by the

25 Office of Service Excellence, now called the

1 Office of Patient Experience.

2 Q So you're, I'm sure, at a meeting or wherever

3 you are that afternoon when this e-mail comes

4 in. It looks to be 3:35. What was your

5 initial impression and reaction to reading

6 this e-mail?

7 A I will say I was a little shocked by the

8 e-mail, by the language and the allegations,

9 honestly. And it became, you know, clear

10 that we had to do some things here, and one

11 of those was because of the message in the

12 e-mail and also because the patient had had

13 some contact with Margaret Pisacano, one of

14 our risk attorneys. I think an attorney she

15 knew, knew Margaret, asked the mother of

16 [REDACTED] to contact Margaret. And she had

17 shared with Margaret that they didn't want

18 Dr. Kearney involved in the care of

19 [REDACTED] anymore. The family and the

20 patient didn't want him in the room. So I

21 received that information from Margaret

22 Pisacano, as well as I think that's included

23 in the complaint: "I don't want this doctor

24 touching my son or even in his room anymore."

25 So in these circumstances, there's a few

1 things here, but there's alleged patient

2 abuse here, you know, verbal patient abuse.

3 Q So after assessing the e-mail, what did you

4 do that day in response?

5 A I made contact with Dr. Kearney early that

6 evening, and we had a very mature

7 conversation about the fact that we needed to

8 get him away from this patient and the

9 family, that this seemed like quite a

10 volatile situation, and he agreed to do that.

11 He was very cooperative with that. I also --

12 it was my responsibility as chief medical

13 officer to make sure that patient was cared

14 for. And I talked to Dr. Phillip Chang, as

15 well, who sort of manages the schedule for

16 trauma surgery, and explained that, you know,

17 there was a patient interaction with

18 Dr. Kearney and we needed to get him away

19 from the patient. And so he arranged for

20 Dr. Tucker, I believe, to take over the care

21 of the patient. So the patient, you know, we

22 had moved Dr. Kearney away from the patient

23 but secured the care of the patient required.

24 Q In your phone call with Dr. Kearney that

25 afternoon, did you explain to him who was

1 involved in the complaint, that this was
2 Patient [REDACTED]?

3 A Yeah. I didn't make any notes of that phone
4 call, but I remember telling him it was
5 [REDACTED] and it was a complaint and they
6 were unhappy with him and they didn't want
7 him involved any more in his care.

8 Q Did you explain to Dr. Kearney the language
9 that he was accused of having used?

10 A No, I don't recall telling him that.

11 Q And Dr. Kearney's reaction to having learned
12 that the [REDACTED] had made a complaint was
13 what? Was he surprised? Did he deny it?

14 A No. He didn't really ask me about it on the
15 phone, but he was cooperative with the
16 request to, you know, allow someone else to
17 take over care of [REDACTED].

18 Q Okay. So after speaking with Dr. Chang and
19 Kearney, what did you do the next day in
20 response to this?

21 A Yeah. The patient had requested -- or I'm
22 sorry, the patient's mother had requested
23 that Margaret Pisacano visit them the next
24 morning. That would have been a Friday
25 morning. And we made the decision that we

1 needed to go talk to this patient. We needed
2 to find out what had happened. These are
3 serious allegations. We needed to at least
4 hear it from the patient directly if we
5 could. So I went to the patient's room with
6 Cliff Iler and with Margaret Pisacano. And
7 we brought Cliff Iler because Cliff Iler was
8 very aware of, you know, past -- you know,
9 the past dealings with Dr. Kearney, and he
10 was involved in the development of the
11 written reprimand, and I wanted him to hear
12 what the patient said as well.

13 Q Who conducted the interview?

14 A Me. I interviewed the patient myself in the
15 patient's room. His mother was present. [REDACTED]
16 [REDACTED], the nurse manager, was present.
17 Margaret Pisacano and Cliff Iler were
18 present, but they didn't interview the
19 patient.

20 Q So tell me what you learned from your
21 interview with [REDACTED].

22 A It was a striking interview. And I walked
23 into the room almost not believing this had
24 occurred because it seemed quite striking,
25 but I found him to be highly credible. He

1 had -- he had very good memory at least of
2 the beginning of the [REDACTED], the procedure.
3 I've done a lot of these, as Dr. Kearney has,
4 and he remembered the details of the room.
5 He remembered that a male was trying to make
6 the small incision in the abdominal wall that
7 you make to, you know, [REDACTED], and
8 that that didn't go well, and he remembered a
9 female being replaced with this male to do
10 that part of the procedure. So he remembered
11 a lot, a lot of detail.

12 Q What comments did he relate to you that he
13 had heard or had been directed to him while
14 in the suite?

15 A Yeah. So the first comment that he had that
16 he had heard from Dr. Kearney, and I'm
17 paraphrasing a little bit here, but, you
18 know, there was difficulty [REDACTED]
19 [REDACTED]. Dr. Kearney, you know, told
20 people in the room to "Pry his F'ing mouth
21 open." So he said that to me indirectly.
22 There was also a comment made, I think he
23 might have -- well, he did. He asked for
24 more sedation. It really sounded like to me,
25 having done a lot of [REDACTED], that he was awake.

1 This was an awake patient, excellent
2 memories, interacting with people in the
3 room. He asked for more sedation, and he
4 told me Dr. Kearney said to him something
5 like, "We don't do that," or "It's not
6 necessary, you F'ing idiot." Okay? And
7 whenever he would say something like that to
8 me, I would ask him, "He was talking to you,
9 right? He was talking to you? He was
10 looking you in the eye saying these things?"
11 And he said, "Yes, absolutely, he was talking
12 to me." He recalls that there was cursing at
13 the other doctors in the room. The patient
14 recalled that clearly. He also relayed, you
15 know, comments that were not made at him, but
16 to the patient it sounded like they were made
17 to the person doing the procedure on the
18 belly, where Dr. Kearney told him or whoever
19 was doing it at that point to "F'ing cut
20 him." Okay. So --

21 Q Was there any details about the struggle that
22 was when the [REDACTED]
23 and the risk of biting or anything about the
24 bite block that he shared?

25 A He remembers having a, you know, bite block

1 in, and I'm sure it was going in and out of
2 his mouth at the beginning of the procedure,
3 so he recalls there being some action with a
4 bite block.

5 Q All right. So you interview [REDACTED].
6 What do you do next at that point?

7 A Well, we -- you know, his mother was present
8 and, you know, she made the complaint and,
9 you know, so we linked the complaint to our
10 interview so that she knew that we were aware
11 of the incident and exploring it. After the
12 interview was done, I can recall Cliff,
13 Margaret, and I, we just thought it was a
14 credible interview with [REDACTED], and it
15 sort of -- it raised the concerns. The
16 mother was making allegations, but after
17 interviewing the patient, it raised our
18 concerns that we really might have something
19 here, I mean, there might be -- this very
20 well might be an example of verbal abuse
21 against a patient and the use of profanity
22 towards the residents, students, or others in
23 the endoscopy suite room.

24 Q So at that point did you believe that a
25 further investigation was warranted beyond

1 just speaking to [REDACTED]?

2 A Yes.

3 Q So what did you direct to happen?

4 A Well, we -- you know, I asked Cliff Iler --
5 Cliff is, for those of you who aren't aware
6 of Cliff Iler, he is excellent. Very
7 objective, fair, you know, in evaluating
8 situations. I asked Cliff, you know, to
9 independently conduct an investigation, to
10 speak to the people involved, and, you know,
11 then to report back to me.

12 Q So while you started that investigation
13 through Cliff, what did you do with
14 Dr. Kearney?

15 A Yeah, because of our concerns that this -- we
16 had significant concerns that this was an
17 event that contained verbal abuse against a
18 patient and, you know, also cursing at staff
19 or students or others in the room. It became
20 clear that we had to get Dr. Kearney out of
21 this environment for his own protection.
22 Again, this was a pretty volatile situation.
23 The patient, the family, and the mother were
24 quite angry. I know there was social media
25 posting on this as well. So the decision was

1 made by me that we should ask Dr. Kearney to
2 go on voluntary paid leave.

3 Q And I believe that that administrative leave
4 is Tab 4 there in the binder in front of you.

5 A Yes, that's correct.

6 Q So the investigation is conducted, and what
7 are you aware of having been done for that
8 investigation for you?

9 A Cliff came back to me on September 11th. I
10 believe that's the date. He had spoken to a
11 nurse, a tech, a couple of surgical
12 residents, medical students, and Dr. Kearney,
13 and we had heard from [REDACTED] already
14 during our interview.

15 Q And what's significant about some of the
16 comments that were reported back to you?

17 A Well, what was significant is that the
18 allegations of the abuse of profane language
19 towards the medical students and the
20 residents was substantiated and that there
21 was substantiation for the verbal abuse of
22 the patient as the patient had described to
23 me in the interview.

24 Q And, in fact, specifically as it related to
25 Dr. Peterson, who was the one operating the

1 endoscope?

2 A Yeah.

3 Q His version, what was significant about his
4 recollection of the events that day?

5 A Yeah. His recollection, as he told to Cliff,
6 he reported to me, it was highly significant
7 to me. He was a surgical resident. He had
8 used the exact same phrase that [REDACTED]
9 used when I interviewed [REDACTED], and that
10 is, you know, "We don't do that for this, you
11 F'ing idiot."

12 Q And that corroboration by Dr. Peterson, did
13 that in your eyes enhance [REDACTED]'s
14 credibility about other items that occurred?

15 A You know, it did. But there were other
16 witnesses to the scope who also substantiated
17 the claim that Dr. Kearney had cursed at the
18 patient.

19 Q Now, during this investigation of the [REDACTED]
20 incident, did other allegations come to
21 light? And specifically I want to ask you
22 about [REDACTED].

23 A Yeah. [REDACTED] was -- I believe this was
24 a letter that Cliff Iler received from [REDACTED]
25 [REDACTED], who was an OR nurse at Good Samaritan

1 Hospital, like at the end of October. It was
2 later on. It was end of October, early
3 November, in that time frame.

4 Q And if you will, in the exhibits in front of
5 you, pages 83 through 86, other
6 correspondence and looks like one letter and
7 an e-mail chain that relate to that. But did
8 you learn that [REDACTED] reported she was
9 called an "F'ing retard," "dumb ass," or
10 "F'ing moron" --

11 A Yes.

12 Q -- by Dr. Kearney?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Did she also report that she was told that
15 that was his normal behavior?

16 A Yes.

17 Q All right. So, Dr. Boulanger, you've got
18 this report to you based on other witness
19 interviews, your own interview with
20 [REDACTED], obviously your recollection of
21 everything that happened in 2012/2013, and
22 the knowledge of everything. What were your
23 conclusions at that point?

24 A It -- it was clear that a suspension at that
25 point was indicated, and that was a

1 recommendation from my office. There was --
2 at this point, you know, legal counsel from
3 the university was involved with this. I
4 don't recall if Dr. Kearney had an attorney
5 at that point, exactly. I assume he did. I
6 think he might have, but I'm not clear on
7 that. And so a decision was made by the
8 university not to suspend at that point, to
9 delay suspension to try and negotiate, you
10 know, with Dr. Kearney so that we didn't have
11 to suspend him and activate the medical staff
12 executive process and so on.

13 Q So the process is turned over to the lawyers,
14 so to speak. We do what we do, and
15 eventually it comes back to you, knowing that
16 there was no way to amicably work something
17 out. And at that point, then, what did you
18 do?

19 A Yeah, well, I wasn't aware of the
20 negotiations with Dr. Kearney. I would hear
21 that they had gone slowly or we're not making
22 progress or we're making progress or so on,
23 but I wasn't involved in the discussion as to
24 how they would play out at all. And we were
25 hopeful they would, and there were certain

1 points in the negotiation where we thought,
2 okay, this is going to work and we thought
3 that would be better for him and others. So
4 I was informed in January that the
5 negotiations had ceased, and so we were left
6 with a, you know, physician who had met
7 indications for suspension, and it was
8 delayed to try and negotiate an exit for him,
9 and that hadn't worked. So he was suspended
10 on January 26th.

11 Q At that point you turned it over to the
12 Medical Staff Executive Committee for them to
13 review your actions?

14 A Yeah, correct. And the medical staff bylaws
15 are -- you know, have many main purposes, but
16 one of those is to protect physicians, and
17 that is to protect them from wanton
18 suspension or action. So as in the bylaws on
19 the January 26th letter, the Medical Staff
20 Executive Committee and Dr. Zwischenberger, I
21 think Dr. -- I'm sorry, Ann Smith, who's the
22 chief administrative officer for the
23 hospital, was informed of the suspension, and
24 then that triggers the Medical Staff
25 Executive Committee process, which this is

1 part of.

2 Q Is it your opinion, Dr. Boulanger, that
3 Dr. Kearney should be allowed to remain at
4 this institution in providing care to
5 patients or in a supervisory role of medical
6 students or not?

7 A No.

8 Q Why not?

9 A Because of, as I said previously, the
10 recalcitrant and unprofessional behavior that
11 over the years was unable to be impacted or
12 remediated, his outright violation of the
13 medical staff bylaws, including the UK
14 HealthCare behavioral standards, and very
15 importantly the violation of the written
16 reprimand that he signed in January 2013.

17 MR. BEAUMAN: Thank you for your time
18 this afternoon.

19 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Pafunda.

20 EXAMINATION

21 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

22 Q Dr. Boulanger, Bernard Pafunda. Is the
23 personnel file confidential?

24 A I -- it's not as protected as other, you
25 know, files may be.

1 Q My question is, is it confidential?
 2 A Is it confidential?
 3 Q Yes.
 4 A Yeah. I think that that -- you know, his
 5 personnel file lies within the Department of
 6 Surgery.
 7 Q Dr. Kearney's personnel file, is it
 8 confidential?
 9 A It is, you know, certainly held in
 10 confidence, yes.
 11 Q Did you know that -- well, first of all, let
 12 me preface it. You had a meeting, did you
 13 not, with Dr. Kearney on September 5th, I
 14 believe?
 15 A Yes, it was the morning of September the 5th.
 16 Q And that was yourself and Cliff Iler and
 17 Dr. Kearney; is that correct?
 18 A That's correct.
 19 Q And at that point he was put on
 20 administrative suspension?
 21 A He -- no, not suspension at all.
 22 Q Leave?
 23 A He was put on paid administrative leave,
 24 which he agreed to.
 25 Q Was there a document that he executed where

1 it shows that he agreed to that?
 2 A No. It was the document that is in one of
 3 the exhibits I think we looked at. I don't
 4 recall the number.
 5 Q It's an e-mail, correct?
 6 A No. It was a document we gave Dr. Kearney on
 7 the morning of September the 5th. He walked
 8 out of my office with it.
 9 Q And did he sign off on the document?
 10 A No, he didn't sign off on the document.
 11 Q Is there any portion of that document where
 12 the parties thereto, yourself included,
 13 Mr. Iler, and Dr. Kearney agreed that it
 14 would be a voluntary leave?
 15 A He was told it would be a voluntary leave,
 16 and he was very cooperative at that meeting.
 17 Q No, I know, but the difference is he was told
 18 it was a voluntary leave. Isn't it true he
 19 was told to leave?
 20 A We -- we asked him to leave.
 21 Q All right. Thank you. Thank you very much.
 22 Now, a few days later, was Dr. Michael Karpf
 23 alerted to the fact that Dr. Kearney had been
 24 suspended?
 25 A Dr. Karpf was informed that Dr. --

1 Q I'm not playing lawyer games.
 2 A I understand.
 3 Q My question was prefaced with, a few days
 4 later was Dr. Karpf informed that Dr. Kearney
 5 had been suspended?
 6 MR. BEAUMAN: Objection to form. It's
 7 not suspended: Leave.
 8 BY MR. PAFUNDA:
 9 Q Leave.
 10 A He was informed of that, correct.
 11 Q Thank you very much. And at this time he was
 12 informed he was on vacation, was he not?
 13 A I don't recall that.
 14 Q Were you aware of the fact that Dr. Karpf
 15 told Greg Goodman that Dr. Kearney was
 16 suspended because he hit a nurse?
 17 A No.
 18 Q Do you know who Greg Goodman is?
 19 A Yes.
 20 Q All right. He's the one who endowed the
 21 chair that has Dr. Kearney's name; is that
 22 correct?
 23 A I believe so.
 24 Q Are there many endowed chairs through private
 25 donations?

1 A I don't know a number, but there are some,
 2 yes.
 3 Q For present employees of the university?
 4 A I'm sorry?
 5 Q There are only a few, are there not, for
 6 present employees of the university, endowed
 7 chairs?
 8 A That have their own names attached to endowed
 9 chairs?
 10 Q Yes.
 11 A I don't think that's common, but I don't know
 12 a number.
 13 Q And you were acutely aware, were you not,
 14 that Greg Goodman endowed Dr. Kearney's
 15 chair?
 16 A I believe so. I was at an event I remember
 17 where that was kind of unveiled years ago.
 18 Q And it was endowed to the tune of two million
 19 dollars due to the fact that Dr. Kearney
 20 provided excellent patient care to
 21 Mr. Goodman; is that correct?
 22 A I don't know the answer to that.
 23 Q Returning to my earlier question, then, you
 24 don't know that Dr. Karpf had a conversation
 25 with Mr. Goodman shortly after Dr. Kearney

1 was suspended?

2 A I'm not aware of that.

3 Q Hadn't discussed it at all?

4 A I don't recall it.

5 Q All right. Well, who's your immediate
6 supervisor?

7 A Dr. Mike Karpf.

8 Q How did you become chief medical officer?

9 A There was a chief medical officer who at that
10 time left, you know, for a big opportunity in
11 Memphis named Dr. Paul Depriest.

12 Q When you say he left, that was Dr. Paul
13 Depriest; is that correct?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q And you stepped into the position how?

16 A There were interviews, and Dr. Karpf
17 appointed me as chief medical officer.

18 Q And as you've just related, you've been in
19 that position now, what, two years?

20 A June 2012, so almost three years.

21 Q With respect to the 2013 written reprimand,
22 there were two documents, were there not,
23 that were placed in Dr. Kearney's file with
24 regard to that 2013 reprimand?

25 A Yeah, I've seen two different documents.

1 Q You can look through the exhibits. Go ahead.

2 A Which exhibit would that be?

3 MR. PAFUNDA: That's their book.

4 MR. BEAUMAN: Look at pages -- bear with
5 me -- 73. The unsigned one is 70,
6 and the revised signed one starts at
7 73.

8 THE WITNESS: Yeah, right. I had seen
9 an unsigned and a signed version of
10 that document.

11 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

12 Q All right. The unsigned, as was just
13 announced, is Exhibit 70.

14 MR. BEAUMAN: Page 70.

15 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

16 Q Page 70, excuse me.

17 A Okay. I see it, yeah.

18 Q All right. Why was an unsigned document
19 placed in his personnel file?

20 A I don't know.

21 Q Have you removed at any time or placed any
22 documents or caused to be placed any
23 documents in Dr. Kearney's personnel file?

24 A I don't recall.

25 Q If you will, the unsigned document, if you'll

1 read the last sentence in that document into
2 the record, please.

3 A Is this on page 72? Is that where we're --

4 Q It's on the first page of that.

5 A It's the first page of the unsigned document?

6 Q Yes.

7 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Is it not on the
8 second page?

9 MR. SALSBUREY: You're talking about the
10 bottom of the first page.

11 MR. PAFUNDA: The bottom of the first
12 page.

13 THE WITNESS: Bottom of the first page.

14 MR. PAFUNDA: Please.

15 PROFESSOR LAWSON: He's asking you the
16 difference between this and this one
17 here.

18 A "Based upon the information gathered
19 regarding this incident, I find [REDACTED]
20 credible and I believe that the smack on the
21 shoulder did occur."

22 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

23 Q All right. Now, if you'll turn to the signed
24 portion.

25 A Okay.

1 Q And read that same sentence into the record.

2 A "Based upon the information gathered
3 regarding this incident, I find [REDACTED]
4 credible and I believe that the smack on the
5 shoulder did occur, even though no one else
6 interviewed witnessed the smack."

7 Q All right. Now, my question to you is
8 two-fold. Number one, the documents are
9 materially different, are they not, with
10 respect to that investigation?

11 A The unsigned document and the signed document
12 are different.

13 Q All right. Now, it's got the pronoun "I."
14 Who did the investigation? Who made the
15 statement that they believe?

16 A Well, the document is signed by
17 Zwischenberger and by Dr. Kearney.

18 Q All right. But Dr. Kearney didn't do the
19 investigation; you know that, correct?

20 A That is correct, yeah.

21 Q Dr. Zwischenberger didn't do the
22 investigation, did he?

23 A I don't know how much of the investigation he
24 might have done.

25 Q But if you look at the preamble in the

1 beginning paragraphs to that document on the
2 first page, does it reveal who was doing the
3 investigation at that time?

4 A Well, the names Cliff Iler and Patty Bender
5 are here in the document.

6 Q So would it be reasonable to conclude that
7 Patty Bender and Cliff Iler were doing the
8 investigation?

9 A I don't recall who did the investigation,
10 whether Dr. Zwischenberger did any part of
11 it.

12 Q Or whether Dr. Zwischenberger simply signed
13 off on a document that Dr. Kearney executed
14 in 2013?

15 A Is that a question, sir?

16 Q But the big question hanging out there is:
17 Why is there a false document in
18 Dr. Kearney's file? Isn't that true?

19 A I don't -- I don't know why that document is
20 in his file.

21 Q And you would agree with me that it shouldn't
22 be in his file; isn't that true?

23 A I'm not clear that it shouldn't be in his
24 file.

25 Q Are you saying it's university policy or

1 regulation that you can place false documents
2 in an individual's file?

3 A No, sir.

4 MR. BEAUMAN: I'm just objecting. I
5 don't think there's any foundation
6 laid that anything in here is false.

7 MR. PAFUNDA: All right. We'll go
8 through it again.

9 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

10 Q There's a material difference, is there not,
11 between the signed and the unsigned document?

12 MR. BEAUMAN: That's been asked and
13 answered.

14 MR. PAFUNDA: One's false and one's not;
15 isn't that true?

16 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Just a second. It
17 could be erroneous.

18 MR. PAFUNDA: If it's erroneous, it's
19 not true.

20 PROFESSOR LAWSON: You're saying -- all
21 I'm saying is you need to clarify
22 this right here.

23 MR. PAFUNDA: I'll clarify it even
24 further.

25 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay.

1 MR. PAFUNDA: I'll move to another
2 document.

3 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

4 Q As chief medical officer, did you play any
5 role whatsoever in who was selected to
6 investigate on behalf of the Medical Staff
7 Executive Committee?

8 A No.

9 Q All right. Earlier -- you became aware later
10 at some point that Dr. Susan McDowell was
11 part of that investigative team, correct?

12 A I was at the Medical Staff Executive
13 Committee, the first meeting. I'm a member.
14 I have one vote on that committee, and I
15 believe at that meeting it was decided that
16 Susan McDowell and Lou Bezold would do the
17 investigation.

18 Q All right. She's just finished testifying or
19 telling the panel that she was provided with
20 certain documents from Dr. Kearney's
21 personnel file in the course of her
22 investigation. Did you know about that?

23 A I was not a part of their investigation.

24 Q All right. So you didn't know about
25 documents being provided to her?

1 A I was interviewed by them, but I was not a
2 part of the investigation. I didn't know --
3 I wasn't aware of the documents they were
4 given or not given.

5 Q Did you know that Cliff Iler had supplied
6 certain documents from Dr. Kearney's file to
7 the investigative team?

8 A I'm not aware of that.

9 Q If I may, Professor Lawson, rather than refer
10 to the book --

11 A Sure.

12 Q -- those are the documents that Susan
13 McDowell was provided -- Dr. McDowell.

14 Excuse me. And she gave me a copy. And of
15 those documents, you'll see one there that
16 says "draft document."

17 A Okay. I see R and F, so I assume that's a
18 draft stamp on it.

19 Q What is a draft document doing in
20 Dr. Kearney's personnel file?

21 A Sir, I don't know.

22 Q It shouldn't be in there, should it?

23 A I don't know whether it should be in there or
24 not. I was not involved in 2010 in this
25 draft document.

1 Q I'm not asking you whether you were involved,
2 but should Dr. Kearney's file be papered with
3 documents that are draft documents?
4 A I don't know the answer to that.
5 Q Do you know that the governing regulations
6 require that, if an unsolicited document is
7 put in a personnel file, the person should be
8 given an opportunity to respond?
9 A I'm not aware of the specific language around
10 the personnel file.
11 Q Who -- where is the personnel file
12 maintained?
13 A Where is it physically maintained?
14 Q Yes.
15 A I'm not even sure where it is maintained.
16 Q As medical director in 2010, were you aware
17 of these matters?
18 A I was not aware in any detail. I knew there
19 were discussions. I didn't participate in
20 any substantial manner. I don't have any
21 recall, really.
22 Q With respect to [REDACTED], where is he
23 from?
24 A Where is he from?
25 Q Yes.

1 A I don't recall where he's from.
2 Q And you had just one occasion to speak with
3 [REDACTED] directly?
4 A That's correct.
5 Q Did you learn who his lawyer was at the time
6 or is?
7 A No, sir.
8 Q Not from Margaret Pisacano, no one mentioned
9 it?
10 A She might have told me, but I don't recall.
11 Q But you knew at the time that he had a
12 lawyer?
13 A I was aware that he had an attorney related
14 to the accident and it was that attorney who
15 had asked Margaret to get involved.
16 Q And when you conducted the interview with
17 [REDACTED], did anybody take notes?
18 A I don't recall anyone taking notes. I didn't
19 take notes.
20 Q Well, you had two lawyers present. Did they
21 take notes?
22 A You know, I don't recall if they did or not.
23 I'm not sure.
24 Q But you would agree with me, as you noted in
25 response to questions from counsel, that that

1 interview was a significant interview with
2 respect to Dr. Kearney's behavior, correct?
3 A It was a significant interview with respect
4 to the allegations of verbal abuse.
5 Q Right. So you had both patient concerns and
6 Dr. Kearney concerns, correct?
7 A We had staff concerns, medical student
8 concerns, resident concerns as well.
9 Q And in that regard, with two lawyers present,
10 were notes taken?
11 A Sir, I just don't recall. They might have
12 been.
13 Q If notes were taken, who would maintain
14 custody of those notes?
15 A I would presume the attorney would.
16 Q All right. Did [REDACTED] also complain that
17 Dr. Kearney made the remark that he was a
18 "fucking quad" while Dr. Kearney was in his
19 room?
20 A He relayed that to me during the interview.
21 Q Uh-huh (affirmative).
22 A It had apparently occurred, I think, a couple
23 of days before --
24 Q Correct.
25 A -- the event in the endoscopy suite. He

1 definitely heard it. [REDACTED] remembers
2 hearing it.
3 Q So the answer to my question is, yes, he
4 stated it happened in his room, correct?
5 A He stated that it happened and he heard it.
6 I don't recall him saying that it happened in
7 his room.
8 Q And did you ascertain whether a resident was
9 present with Dr. Kearney when this statement
10 was made?
11 A I do not -- I don't think that was
12 specifically investigated, and I remember
13 [REDACTED] saying there was somebody else
14 present and he thought it was a resident,
15 something like that.
16 Q Well, let me ask it this way. I take it from
17 your responses that after you interviewed
18 [REDACTED], number one, you jumped to the
19 conclusion that he was credible in your
20 opinion?
21 A No, I don't think we jumped to the conclusion
22 at all.
23 Q Well, you made the conclusion he was
24 credible?
25 A That is correct.

1 Q Number two, you then met with Dr. Kearney
2 along with Cliff Iler?
3 A Correct.
4 Q Within a day?
5 A Yes. There was some urgency. Once we had
6 heard that from the patient, would we want a
7 caregiver who has allegations against them of
8 verbal abuse against the patient in our
9 hallways caring for other patients? We
10 needed some time to sort it out, but we had
11 significant concern that it actually occurred
12 just based on the interview with [REDACTED].
13 Q And before you met with Dr. Kearney, did you
14 impress that fact upon Mr. Iler, that in your
15 opinion [REDACTED], in fact, was credible and
16 you believed the incident had occurred?
17 A Okay. You're -- Mr. Iler and I discussed
18 after the interview that we thought
19 [REDACTED] was credible.
20 Q No, I understand.
21 A Right.
22 Q So after you met with Dr. Kearney and he goes
23 on administrative leave, you then hand the
24 entire investigation over to whom?
25 A I asked Cliff Iler to do an independent --

1 independent of me, independent of anyone
2 else -- investigation of the incident.
3 Q So Mr. Iler would have determined, would he
4 not, in his investigation who was present in
5 the endoscopy suite when this was allegedly
6 said, correct?
7 A He had a list of people that he interviewed,
8 right.
9 Q All right. And, likewise, he would have
10 had -- if there were residents present on
11 rounds in [REDACTED]'s room, he would have
12 had a list of those persons, also; isn't that
13 true?
14 A I don't know if he had that list.
15 Q Is that list still maintained, if you know?
16 A I've never seen a list like that.
17 Q Well, you just said he had a list of names.
18 A Well, he had a list of names of people to
19 interview. I've never seen that list.
20 Q And I take it, during the course of his
21 investigation, he would have also made notes,
22 correct?
23 A I think you'd have to ask him that.
24 Q So you weren't privy with the results of his
25 investigation?

1 A He reported back to me the results of his
2 investigation.
3 Q He reported back what, Doctor?
4 A He reported back the results of the interview
5 with the endoscopy tech, with the nurse in
6 the room, with two residents, a medical
7 student, and Dr. Kearney.
8 Q And you concluded as a result of that report?
9 A That the allegations made by [REDACTED]'s
10 mother and [REDACTED] of verbal abuse of the
11 patient and the use of profanity towards
12 others in the room, including housestaff/
13 medical student, were substantiated.
14 Q Now, you were aware, were you not, that over
15 the course of his career at the university
16 Dr. Kearney does not have a single patient
17 complaint lodged against him other than this
18 [REDACTED]?
19 A I'm not aware either way.
20 Q But from the time you came on board in your
21 position as chief medical officer and the
22 reprimand was signed January of 2013, there
23 had been during that span of time no patient
24 complaints against Dr. Kearney, had there
25 been?

1 A I don't recall any others during my time as
2 chief medical officer.
3 Q And as Mr. Iler was doing the investigation,
4 so that you would be able to determine what
5 discipline to hand out to Dr. Kearney, no one
6 revealed to you, other than the [REDACTED]
7 complaint, that in all his 27 years there had
8 been a patient complaint; is that right?
9 A I wasn't made aware of any issue prior to my
10 arrival as chief medical officer.
11 Q So to answer my question, then, the only
12 patient complaint in those 27 years that
13 you're aware of is the [REDACTED] complaint?
14 A Yes, that I'm aware of.
15 Q And if there were patient complaints to the
16 level of the [REDACTED] complaint, they certainly
17 would have been lodged or noted either in his
18 performance evaluations or in his personnel
19 file in another matter?
20 A During my time as chief medical officer, if
21 there had been a patient complaint of an
22 allegation of this severity, yes, I would
23 have known about it.
24 Q All right. And in your time and based on
25 your experience, if there had been patient

1 complaints in the past, they should have --
2 to this severity, they should have been
3 reflected in Dr. Kearney's or any other
4 physician's performance evaluation; isn't
5 that true?

6 A Well, the performance evaluations are done
7 within the College of Medicine. They're done
8 by either the division chief or the chair of
9 that faculty member.

10 Q And signed off by the dean?

11 A And so I -- you know, that's who does the
12 evaluations. They might not have included
13 something in there. I have no way of
14 knowing.

15 Q But over 27 years, if there had been a
16 pattern of patient complaints of this
17 severity, they certainly would have been
18 registered in his performance evaluations;
19 would they have not?

20 A I don't think that's, you know, necessarily
21 the case.

22 Q Or his personnel file?

23 A Again, I -- I don't think that's necessarily
24 the case.

25 Q But necessarily the case is, and this is your

1 whole argument and you just told the panel,
2 you don't want a rogue physician at the
3 university, do you?

4 A We don't want a physician who verbally abuses
5 patients and verbally abuses staff, medical
6 students, and residents; that is correct.

7 Q So if you have a physician who has won -- or
8 been granted 29 teaching awards over his 27
9 years here, that would certainly highlight
10 the fact that that particular physician, in
11 terms of teaching residents, is doing an
12 excellent job?

13 A I don't recall what all the teaching awards
14 were for, you know. Certainly Dr. Kearney
15 has won teaching awards. I don't think
16 anybody is disputing, you know, certain
17 aspects of his work here. Part of being a
18 physician is professionalism.

19 MR. PAFUNDA: Well, if I may approach.

20 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Yes.

21 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you.

22 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

23 Q Dr. Boulanger?

24 A Yeah, I'm aware of Dr. Kearney's teaching
25 awards. I really congratulate him for that.

1 He's put a lot of time and effort into the
2 medical students. This isn't in dispute.

3 Q All right. So it's indisputable,
4 uncontroverted that in terms of
5 professionalism, this is one of the highest
6 professionals at the university, Dr. Kearney?

7 A I think he's proven with his, as I said, his
8 recalcitrant behavior, unprofessional
9 behavior, and the incident of September the
10 3rd, that he was, you know, extremely
11 unprofessional with a patient and with others
12 in the room, with the interaction with [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED] that came later, that he --

14 Q Well, just a second. You said [REDACTED]
15 came later. When did [REDACTED] work at
16 this university?

17 A The letter from [REDACTED] to Cliff was, I
18 believe, the end of October.

19 Q No. My question is, when did [REDACTED]
20 work at the university?

21 A Sir, I don't recall that.

22 Q All right. So you, as chief medical officer,
23 would take away his teaching awards?

24 A Take away his teaching awards?

25 Q Yes.

1 A That -- you know, that's not the question
2 here. This is a medical staff bylaw issue,
3 and it relates to his privileges and his
4 ability to practice as a physician at UK
5 HealthCare. We -- his teaching awards are
6 something different.

7 Q But they are not different in this regard.
8 When he conducts teaching, he's teaching
9 residents in terms of on rounds and in the
10 operating room; isn't that true?

11 A Certainly.

12 Q And in the whole panorama of the clinical
13 setting; isn't that true?

14 A Yes.

15 Q So those awards underscore his
16 professionalism in that arena?

17 A I think they underscore his teaching ability,
18 which --

19 Q Well, it underscores his teaching ability as
20 well as his communication and his
21 relationship with his students?

22 A I think they're awards based on his teaching
23 ability.

24 Q All right. Now, in terms of professionalism,
25 over 27 years Dr. Kearney has had over

1 500,000 patient and staff interactions.
 2 Would you agree with that?
 3 A I'm not sure where that number comes from,
 4 but he's had many.
 5 Q Would you agree that many includes hundreds
 6 of thousands?
 7 A I don't know if it's hundreds of thousands.
 8 Q But if you're making rounds on -- when you
 9 were in the Department of Surgery and you
 10 were on clinic, did you make rounds?
 11 A Yes.
 12 Q And when you made rounds, you would also
 13 interact with staff?
 14 A Uh-huh (affirmative).
 15 Q And it would include the whole scope,
 16 correct, nurses, staff, residents?
 17 A Yes.
 18 Q All right. So over those 27 years, what it
 19 boiled down to is maybe six complaints about
 20 Dr. Kearney's behavior?
 21 A I don't know the number. I'm very aware of
 22 the ones that occurred while I was chief
 23 medical officer.
 24 Q The ones that occurred while you were chief
 25 medical officer are where he signed off in

1 2013, and then the [REDACTED] complaint, and then
 2 the [REDACTED] complaint?
 3 A That's correct.
 4 Q So if the [REDACTED] complaint is bogus, what
 5 remedy?
 6 A Well, there's nothing to make us think it's
 7 bogus.
 8 Q All right. If the [REDACTED] complaint was
 9 registered in order for her to be able to
 10 leverage a monetary advantage with the
 11 university?
 12 A I had no contact with [REDACTED]. I believe
 13 Patty Bender may have talked with her,
 14 interacted with her, so I have no knowledge
 15 of [REDACTED]'s circumstances.
 16 Q If you had a faculty member who actively
 17 abuses residents, should that person have his
 18 or her clinical privileges suspended?
 19 A Physically abuses residents?
 20 Q Yes. Throws them up against the wall, grabs
 21 them by the throat and throws them up against
 22 the wall.
 23 A That would have to be looked at on a
 24 case-by-case basis, absolutely.
 25 Q You would agree with me, would you not, that

1 that's pretty darn extreme?
 2 A If that had occurred?
 3 Q Yes. If that, in fact, occurred, and I'll
 4 even throw this at you, even if it occurred
 5 several years ago, should it be brought out
 6 in the light of day and that physician who
 7 assaulted those residents have his or her
 8 clinical privileges removed -- or suspended?
 9 Excuse me.
 10 A Well, there's a lot of theoreticals and ifs
 11 there.
 12 Q Yeah, but if it's shown to be a fact?
 13 A If it was shown to be a fact at the time it
 14 occurred, was investigated and so on, then
 15 it's a case-by-case decision as to how to
 16 handle that.
 17 Q But you, as chief medical officer, how would
 18 you handle it?
 19 A Well, as you can see by the amount of
 20 documents, the amount of testimony you've
 21 heard today, there is a lot involved in
 22 investigating an incident like that.
 23 Q Didn't you and Dr. Kearney once have a
 24 discussion about professionalism with respect
 25 to physical abuse of residents?

1 A You know, we worked together for years and
 2 years.
 3 Q That's not my question.
 4 A I don't recall any discussion.
 5 Q Didn't Dr. Kearney advise you not to
 6 physically abuse residents?
 7 A Sir, I don't recall that.
 8 Q You would agree with me, though, that
 9 physical abuse, physical abuse of residents
 10 is unprofessional?
 11 A I would think it was if it was substantiated.
 12 MR. PAFUNDA: That's all.
 13 MR. BEAUMAN: Just real briefly,
 14 Dr. Boulanger.
 15 EXAMINATION
 16 BY MR. BEAUMAN:
 17 Q Medical students or residents aren't going to
 18 be as critical of behavior or conduct of an
 19 attending physician as the attending's peers
 20 would be?
 21 A That's a hard question to answer in general.
 22 You know, obviously trainees have a lot at
 23 stake if they're going to make claims against
 24 their supervisors, but that's a very hard --
 25 you know, it's a hard question to answer.

1 MR. BEAUMAN: Thank you. That's all.

2 MR. PAFUNDA: I have nothing further.

3 Thank you, Dr. Boulanger.

4 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Call your next
5 witness.

6 MR. BEAUMAN: Okay. We'll check on
7 Ms. Swartz.

8 MR. SALSBUREY: We're going to call
9 Colleen Swartz next, sir.

10 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Well, get her.

11 (BREAK TAKEN.)

12 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Ms. Swartz, all the
13 witnesses who are testifying before
14 the hearing panel today are asked to
15 affirm that they will testify
16 accurately and truthfully. On
17 behalf of the hearing panel, I ask
18 if you will commit to do that in
19 giving your testimony.

20 THE WITNESS: Sure, absolutely.

21 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Proceed.

22 MR. SALSBUREY: Thank you.

23 COLLEEN SWARTZ

24 testified as follows:

25 EXAMINATION

1 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

2 Q Ms. Swartz, for our court reporter's benefit,
3 can you state your name for the record.

4 A Colleen Swartz.

5 Q And you are employed at the university,
6 correct?

7 A Yes.

8 Q And how long have you been employed with the
9 University of Kentucky?

10 A This time 10 years and 20 years before that.
11 Had a little almost four-year break in
12 service.

13 Q Okay. What are your current positions or
14 roles at the university?

15 A I'm the chief nurse executive, so in that
16 role I'm responsible for nursing practice no
17 matter where it occurs across the system of
18 health care.

19 Q Is it fair to say there are other places you
20 would rather be today?

21 A Yes, that's fair.

22 Q That's fine. But you are familiar with
23 Dr. Paul Kearney, correct?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Tell the panel how you know Dr. Kearney.

1 A We worked together starting in probably his
2 arrival as a trauma faculty member, and then
3 Dawn Barker was the trauma medical director
4 at the time running the trauma program. And
5 then when Dr. Barker left, Dr. Kearney
6 assumed that role. We ran the trauma program
7 together for that next 10 or 12 years.

8 Q Okay. So are you familiar with how
9 Dr. Kearney interacts with staff just in
10 general?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Okay. Have you ever known Dr. Kearney to
13 become visibly upset with staff?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Okay. How does Dr. Kearney handle himself
16 when he's upset with staff?

17 A Directive.

18 Q Can you explain a little more what you mean
19 by that?

20 A It's matter-of-fact normally, but very open
21 and honest and direct.

22 Q Have you ever known him to use profanity in
23 dealing with staff?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Have you ever known him to call staff names

1 when dealing with staff? Let me give you an
2 example. Have you ever known him to tell
3 staff they are "fucking stupid"?

4 A I don't think I've heard him say that
5 directly to staff. I've heard that he has
6 said that to staff. I don't know that I've
7 actually heard him say that.

8 Q Is it fair to say that Dr. Kearney has
9 embarrassed staff that he's upset with
10 before?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Is it fair to say that he's done it
13 intentionally?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Okay. Is it fair to say that Dr. Kearney, in
16 fact, works to identify and address something
17 that he knows would embarrass a person he's
18 upset with?

19 A Sometimes.

20 Q Okay. If a nurse knows or is fearful of
21 being embarrassed or humiliated by their
22 attending physician, can that have an impact
23 on patient care?

24 A Yes.

25 Q How so?

1 A I think it can become a distraction because
2 typically that creates an environment where
3 the staff are doing everything they can to
4 stay unnoticed, and sometimes that activity
5 takes precedence over focusing on clinical
6 care of patients.

7 MR. SALSBUREY: That's all the questions

8 I have, Professor.

9 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Pafunda, do you
10 want to cross this witness?

11 MR. PAFUNDA: Yes, please.

12 EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

14 Q Ms. Swartz.

15 A Hi.

16 Q Has anything Dr. Kearney has done adversely
17 affected patient care?

18 A I don't -- I can't say that for a fact.

19 Q But to your knowledge it's never happened,
20 correct?

21 A That's correct.

22 Q [REDACTED] ?

23 A Yes.

24 Q [REDACTED] ?

25 A Yes.

1 Q [REDACTED] ?

2 A Well, yeah, it turned out to be one.

3 Q But at the time you didn't know, and
4 Dr. Kearney pointed you in the right
5 direction, for lack of a better expression?

6 A Yes.

7 DR. KEARNEY: Within 30 seconds.

8 MR. PAFUNDA: Well, turned the light
9 bulb on.

10 DR. KEARNEY: Sorry, I just had to
11 mention it.

12 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

13 Q Can nurses' attitudes adversely affect
14 patient care?

15 A Sure.

16 Q Are there nurses that bring in the wrong
17 attitude?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Are there nurses that will make up complaints
20 in order to strengthen their position?

21 A I would say probably.

22 Q And aren't there physicians all throughout UK
23 HealthCare, not all of them, but aren't there
24 many who use profane language?

25 A There are many.

1 Q All right. And aren't there many nurses who
2 do likewise?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And are there patients who manufacture
5 complaints?

6 A Yes.

7 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you.

8 MR. SALSBUREY: No, sir.

9 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Thank you.

10 THE WITNESS: Is that it?

11 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Your next witness.

12 MR. SALSBUREY: I'll get her.

13 MR. BEAUMAN: Patty Bender.

14 MR. SALSBUREY: Our next witness and
15 final witness is Patty Bender.

16 MR. PAFUNDA: Professor Lawson, we're
17 going to need a bit of a break.

18 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Well, we are going to
19 need to proceed.

20 MR. PAFUNDA: We may need to proceed,
21 but they're in clinic, and so we
22 have to work with them too. And
23 we've done that ahead of time on the
24 3'o clock schedule.

25 MR. SALSBUREY: I can ask Patty what her

1 favorite color is if that would
2 help.

3 MR. PAFUNDA: No, no.

4 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Well, maybe you can
5 ask Mr. Iler to see if some of them
6 could get here earlier.

7 MR. PAFUNDA: No, no. They're done.

8 PROFESSOR LAWSON: I'm not talking about
9 you; I'm talking about the
10 witnesses. He has agreed to help
11 get the witnesses here.

12 MR. PAFUNDA: Well, my client's out
13 there doing it right now.

14 MR. SALSBUREY: Patty, you can come sit
15 by Professor Lawson.

16 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Ms. Bender, all the
17 witnesses who are testifying today
18 before the hearing panel are asked
19 to affirm that they will testify
20 accurately and truthfully. On
21 behalf of the hearing panel, let me
22 ask you if you will commit to do
23 that in giving your testimony.

24 THE WITNESS: I certainly will.

25 MR. SALSBUREY: Okay.

PATTY BENDER
testified as follows:
EXAMINATION

BY MR. SALSBUREY:
Q Ms. Bender, for the court reporter, can you please state your name for the record?
A Patty Bender.
Q And you are employed with the University of Kentucky, correct?
A I am.
Q And for how long have you been employed with UK?
A 27 years now.
Q Okay. What is your current role at UK?
A I'm the assistant vice president for equal opportunity.
Q How long have you held that role?
A Since 2003.
Q And can you briefly describe for the panel what the responsibilities of your role are?
A Well, I have several responsibilities, but I investigate complaints of discrimination and harassment from both students, faculty, staff --
Q Okay.

A -- others on campus.
Q Okay. And are you familiar with Dr. Paul Kearney?
A I am.
Q And how are you familiar with Dr. Kearney?
A I have interacted with Dr. Kearney a few times over the years.
Q Okay. Can you describe the context of that?
A Well, I had a -- interacted with Dr. Kearney when I got a complaint from some students about some comments in class.
Q Okay.
A Before that it was language in the OR, and the most recent was -- I didn't interact with Dr. Kearney on the most recent.
Q Okay. Can you briefly tell the panel about the student complaint that led to interaction with Dr. Kearney?
A The student complaints were about some comments made in the classroom. One was a complaint of national origin, discrimination.
MR. PAFUNDA: Wait a second. That's not part of these charges.
THE WITNESS: Okay.
MR. SALSBUREY: Say that again.

MR. PAFUNDA: That's not part of the charges by the Medical Staff Executive Committee.
PROFESSOR LAWSON: Well, there's a document in the file to that effect, so I'm going to overrule your objection.
BY MR. SALSBUREY:
Q When were these student complaints? Do you recall?
A I don't remember.
Q Well, then, let's talk about the OR comment that you then -- complaint that you were talking about, language in the OR.
A The complaints that we got were -- was from a nurse, a person that we had hired, and she left and she said she left because of a hostile work environment, and we contacted her to try to get some information about that. And one of the complaints that she had was about language from Dr. Kearney.
Q Okay. And this was, in fact, a nurse named [REDACTED]; is that correct?
A Yes.
Q When were you first made aware of the

complaints from [REDACTED]?
MR. SALSBUREY: Let me do this. There's a binder we're going through that Professor Lawson can make available to you.
THE WITNESS: I don't have that in front of me.
MR. SALSBUREY: That's all right. I'm going to help you.
PROFESSOR LAWSON: What's the --
MR. SALSBUREY: We need to go to Tab 7 and page 84.
A This was back in November of 2014.
BY MR. SALSBUREY:
Q And how did this come to your attention?
A The complaint was actually sent to the legal office, and then it was sent to me to try to get in touch with her and see what the complaint was about.
Q And is the complaint you're referring to the one on page 83 there?
A Yes.
Q Okay. And so you received that complaint from the legal office, and then did you, in fact, make contact with [REDACTED] regarding

1 her complaint?

2 A I called her. I wanted to get her to see if
3 she could come in and talk to me, but she
4 wasn't available. I sent her the e-mail
5 originally. I was having trouble getting in
6 contact with her, the e-mail exchange. She
7 had just started a new job and was not able
8 to come in.

9 Q Okay. But pages 84 through 86 in front of
10 you do represent your e-mail exchange with
11 her, correct?

12 A Yes, correct.

13 Q And she did, in fact, inform you that
14 Dr. Kearney had called her a "fucking
15 retard," correct?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And a "fucking moron"? If you look at page
18 84 --

19 A Yeah.

20 MR. SALSBUREY: May I approach, sir?

21 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Yeah, go ahead.

22 BY MR. SALSBUREY:

23 Q Is that correct?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And in fact, it was her information to you

1 this was Dr. Kearney's normal behavior,
2 correct?

3 A Yes.

4 Q But you said she had, in fact, left UK at
5 this time, correct?

6 A Correct.

7 Q And were you able to investigate the matter
8 any further?

9 A I referred this back to Cliff at that time,
10 Cliff Iler, legal counsel.

11 Q And that, in fact, then ended your
12 involvement in this particular matter,
13 correct?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Okay. Ms. Bender, are you in your position
16 familiar at all or ever had occasion to look
17 at personnel files?

18 A I do.

19 Q And just with respect to medical staff, do
20 you know where those are maintained?

21 A No.

22 Q Okay.

23 A I just call somebody.

24 Q Understood, not you personally. You don't
25 know where they're kept?

1 A No.

2 Q Or how they are maintained?

3 A No.

4 MR. SALSBUREY: Okay. That's all my
5 questions, Professor.

6 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Pafunda.

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

9 Q Ms. Bender, we have met before.

10 A We have.

11 Q You've always been gracious, and I've always
12 been gracious. [REDACTED], when did she
13 work at the university?

14 A I'm not sure. I don't have that information.

15 Q In preparing for today, and I take it when
16 Mr. Iler passed this information on to you,
17 that was some time ago, correct?

18 A It was in the fall of '14, right.

19 Q And in between the fall of '14 and now, this
20 hearing, has anybody determined when [REDACTED]
21 [REDACTED] worked at the university?

22 A I don't have that with me. I mean, I could
23 look it up, but I don't have that.

24 Q No, I know. It's not in any of the

25 information that's in that package either, is

1 it? Correct?

2 A I don't know that.

3 Q What is in there is that [REDACTED] also
4 complains about another physician, does she
5 not?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And that physician's name is?

8 A Christensen.

9 Q All right. And her complaint about the two
10 physicians, do you know what
11 Dr. Christensen's specialty is, where he
12 worked?

13 A He is not a university physician.

14 Q Was he at Good Sam?

15 A He had privileges at Good Sam.

16 Q All right. Do you know his specialty?

17 A I did. Wait a minute.

18 Q Orthopedics?

19 A I think he's -- well, he's a surgeon of some
20 kind, yes.

21 Q All right. Gets him in the ballpark. Do you
22 know when he worked at Good Sam, when he had
23 privileges?

24 A No, I don't. I know he's not there now.

25 Q Neither is [REDACTED], right?

1 A No.

2 Q Just stated the obvious. And [REDACTED]

3 leveraged this letter, which we've called a

4 complaint, and she was forgiven a \$2,500

5 payment she had to make to the university,

6 correct?

7 A You would have to ask the legal office about

8 that.

9 Q When you say the legal office, you're talking

10 about Mr. Iler?

11 A Yes. I don't know what happened to that.

12 Q And the legal office over here at UK Health

13 Center is separate and apart from the law

14 office that you deal with over at the

15 university, correct?

16 A Well, we have legal people in both places,

17 but they're the same legal office.

18 Q All right.

19 A It's all the University of Kentucky Legal

20 Office.

21 Q Okay. And when you say hostile work

22 environment, that is actually a misnomer, is

23 it not? Isolated remarks do not make a

24 hostile work environment, do they?

25 A Each situation is different and has to be

1 investigated and considered in a different

2 way.

3 Q All right. But I take it when you walk in,

4 and if you've heard of an isolated or several

5 isolated remarks, that you walk in with the

6 approach that it is a hostile environment?

7 A Well, not necessarily. You know, it's like I

8 talk about in training and, you know, one

9 stupid remark doesn't make a discrimination

10 complaint.

11 Q That's right. In fact, there actually has to

12 be an act that follows a remark that makes it

13 discriminatory, does there not?

14 MR. SALSBUREY: Let me object. That's

15 calling for a legal conclusion.

16 MR. PAFUNDA: I am, and I'll withdraw

17 it.

18 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Yeah, I know you are.

19 You're pushing the limit. I

20 understand you question her

21 credibility; that's legitimate.

22 MR. PAFUNDA: No, I'm not. I'm actually

23 trying to establish it.

24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Well, argue your case

25 at the end to the panel.

1 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

2 Q Ms. Bender, did you ever speak personally to

3 [REDACTED]?

4 A On the telephone, yes, one time.

5 Q And in that telephone conversation, did you

6 ask her when she had worked at the university

7 and when she stopped working at the

8 university?

9 A I don't remember.

10 MR. PAFUNDA: All right. Thank you.

11 That's all I have. Good to see you

12 again.

13 MR. SALSBUREY: No questions, sir.

14 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Thank you.

15 MR. SALSBUREY: Thank you, Ms. Bender.

16 We'll reserve the right to call any

17 witnesses we need for rebuttal.

18 PROFESSOR LAWSON: You have a right to

19 rebuttal after Mr. Pafunda produces

20 his evidence, but you're closing

21 your case right now?

22 MR. SALSBUREY: That is the close of our

23 case, sir.

24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Are you ready?

25 MR. PAFUNDA: We're rounding them up

1 right now.

2 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Let's take a

3 five-minute break, and do y'all --

4 MR. PAFUNDA: I think it's fair to the

5 panel, we should say, we didn't know

6 when the university was going to end

7 and there's no way to know. We

8 tentatively agreed 3 o'clock, but if

9 I could speed it up, we'd do it

10 before 3:00.

11 PROFESSOR LAWSON: I think we need to.

12 I don't know how many witnesses

13 you've got, but trying to get

14 through today and tomorrow, get it

15 finished by then --

16 MR. PAFUNDA: Right.

17 PROFESSOR LAWSON: -- we need to move

18 and dispatch, and that's all I'm

19 trying to get you to do.

20 MR. SALSBUREY: Right. And in that

21 sense, Mr. Beauman and I do have

22 other engagements in the afternoon

23 tomorrow.

24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Let's take a

25 ten-minute break.

1 (BREAK TAKEN.)

2 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. We can proceed
3 again.

4 MR. PAFUNDA: Professor Lawson, on the
5 record, this is now Dr. Kearney's
6 case.

7 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Yes, your opening
8 production of evidence by
9 Dr. Kearney. And all the witnesses
10 who are testifying before the
11 hearing panel are being asked to
12 affirm that they will testify
13 accurately and truthfully. On
14 behalf of the hearing panel, may I
15 ask if you will commit to do that in
16 giving your testimony?

17 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

18 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Proceed.

19 DR. KEARNEY: Speak loud enough for the
20 court reporter to hear you.

21 WILLIAM ROSS STRONG, M.D.,
22 testified as follows:

23 EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

25 Q There's something about teachers, they can't

1 let it go. But anyhow, would you state your
2 name for the record, please.

3 A William Ross Strong.

4 PROFESSOR LAWSON: How do you spell that
5 last name?

6 THE WITNESS: S-T-R-O-N-G.

7 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay.

8 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

9 Q Dr. Strong, how long have you been at the
10 University of Kentucky?

11 A Almost five years.

12 Q And I take it those entire five years has
13 been in the capacity as a resident?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And your previous educational background?

16 A I went to medical school at Indiana
17 University; then did undergrad at Butler
18 University in Indianapolis.

19 Q And as a resident, are you focused in one
20 particular area, and if so, what area?

21 A General surgery.

22 Q Why did you select the University of
23 Kentucky?

24 A Their strong clinical program, operative
25 experience.

1 Q Was there any particular physicians
2 associated with that program that lured you
3 to the University of Kentucky?

4 A Initially none in particular.

5 Q And you say initially. Afterwards?

6 A Uh-huh (affirmative). Dr. Kearney, one of
7 them.

8 Q Would you explain to the panel why?

9 A Dr. Kearney particularly, his personality was
10 very -- is something that I understood. He
11 was very clinically driven, was very active
12 with the patients at the bedside. Also, he
13 held us to a very high standard as a resident
14 as far as requiring the dedication needed to
15 take care of the patients. He was alongside
16 us in that. He --

17 Q Now, if I may interrupt you, when you say
18 he's alongside of you, you mean literally?

19 A Yeah, much of the time he was.

20 Q And that's in what -- for those who may not
21 be familiar with it, in what kind of
22 environment in the Department of Surgery?

23 A Yeah, both at the bedside taking care of
24 patients in the ICU, as well as in the
25 operating room.

1 Q And the operating room, what do you encounter
2 in the operating room as a resident?

3 A You're usually assisting an attending
4 physician with a case. Your graduated
5 autonomy goes up to doing a case with an
6 attending present watching you do the case,
7 kind of helping you avoid pitfalls and things
8 like that.

9 Q You prefaced your remarks with you are
10 familiar with family members in medicine?

11 A Yes. My father and grandfather are both
12 general surgeons.

13 Q And you listened to them?

14 A Neither one of them wanted me to be a general
15 surgeon.

16 Q Why not?

17 A Mostly lifestyle. They -- and that was what
18 drew me to it. They are very dedicated to
19 their profession, and it's one of those
20 things that you see people dedicated at that
21 level, it's very -- it draws you in. And
22 their patient care and what they do for
23 patients is just as much a part of them as
24 anything else they do. And I think that's
25 something that I saw growing up and I liked

1 and I wanted in a profession.

2 Q I see. So you wanted to bite into that

3 lifestyle?

4 A Yeah.

5 Q Doesn't leave much room for personal matters,

6 does it?

7 A It does. It's just you have to, you know --

8 Q Be disciplined?

9 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

10 Q All right. Walk us into -- for you as a

11 resident over these five years, walk us into

12 the operating room, trauma. What is the

13 spectrum that you encounter?

14 A You see everything from --

15 Q Break it down for me.

16 A So trauma here, they do a large swath of

17 general surgery. High-end trauma,

18 multi-system organs, you know, you're looking

19 at chest, extremities, belly, pelvis,

20 everything. Patients as acute as actively

21 dying in the ER with active resuscitation.

22 And the ER program here also has a very

23 fertile elective practice, where you do

24 inguinal hernias, appendices, things like

25 that. So it's the broad spectrum both of

1 patient care as well as stress.

2 Q All right. When you say "stress," you

3 actually emphasized that word. What stress

4 is associated with it?

5 A With trauma particularly, you take these

6 patients who are in extremis, who are

7 anywhere between seconds, minutes to death to

8 an hour or so, and they need an intervention

9 now. And as a resident, initially that is

10 very scary. But as you learn the trade, you

11 can identify those instances and act at that

12 time.

13 Q And do you think you can do that in a

14 five-year period of time?

15 A I think you can. I think you have to be very

16 dedicated to doing that, know what you're

17 getting into and identify, you know, those

18 things ahead of time that you -- if you want

19 to be trained in a five-year period, I think

20 you can do it.

21 Q All right. With respect to patients, and

22 this may be stating the obvious, but patients

23 don't necessarily fall into one age group or

24 gender, do they?

25 A No, no.

1 Q So you're dealing with children as well as

2 adults?

3 A Yeah.

4 Q And when you're in the operating room in that

5 intense, stressful situation, if you would,

6 best as you can, describe what goes on both

7 mentally and emotionally as you operate to

8 save a life.

9 A I mean, it's very intense. Initially in my

10 training as an intern and a second-year, when

11 you were in there, you were doing less

12 high-stakes tasks, but you're still in the

13 environment and you're just kind of mentally

14 getting used to that environment. Then by

15 the time you're a chief, you're acting in

16 that environment, and that's one of those

17 things that the environment of the operating

18 room kind of goes away. It's all about

19 taking care of the patients, and you're in

20 there and you know what to do and you have to

21 get it done because there's a life at stake.

22 And so it's getting that coordinated care

23 between the anesthesiologist, the fellow

24 residents, the faculty member, as well as the

25 entire OR staff, on that common goal. As the

1 surgeon in the room, getting that common goal

2 enacted is very important, particularly in a

3 timely fashion.

4 Q What you've just described, you as the

5 surgeon, do you have to coordinate all that?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Explain to me.

8 A Particularly in multi-system trauma, you

9 bring the patient up from the ER. They're in

10 extremis; they're dying. The

11 anesthesiologist --

12 Q As the patient comes up from the ER --

13 A Yeah.

14 Q -- do you at that point in time, as the

15 trauma surgeon, know what's wrong with the

16 patient?

17 A No, not always.

18 Q Right.

19 A We have a differential diagnosis. When they

20 hit the door, just from their injury pattern,

21 we know the likelihood of their injuries. We

22 assume their care from the time they get

23 there.

24 Q Okay.

25 A And we take them from the ER up there with a

1 general idea, based on our physical exam and
2 rudimentary diagnostics, which body cavity
3 may be involved, what are the important
4 things to explore first in order to, you
5 know, save their life at that point.

6 Q So this is a team: Anesthesiologist?

7 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

8 Q You as chief resident surgeon?

9 A Yeah.

10 Q Nurses, techs?

11 A Yeah.

12 Q They're all focused on one matter, patient
13 care, correct?

14 A Yes.

15 Q And you mentioned something, high stakes.
16 Would this be an accurate statement? You're
17 playing poker with the patient's chips.

18 A Yeah.

19 Q So it is the patient that's on the line?

20 A It is.

21 Q How good is Dr. Kearney at this?

22 A Very good.

23 Q Explain it to the panel.

24 A Dr. Kearney -- and I get exposed to a lot of
25 levels of faculty as well. He is -- I didn't

1 know him before five years ago, but he has
2 the innate ability to, whether it's rounding
3 in the unit or in the ER, to identify the
4 problems and clarify the problems down into
5 a -- he knows. He's like, "This is what it
6 is; this is what needs to happen." And he
7 has that experience. As you get on in
8 residency, you start seeing where that's
9 coming from, where he's kind of gotten that
10 experience. But he has an almost innate
11 sense because he's been around trauma so
12 much. He knows this is what this is. And as
13 a resident, you'll get focused on something
14 else and be doing something and he's like,
15 "But the problem is here."

16 (SOTTO VOCE DISCUSSION.)

17 MR. PAFUNDA: No, I'm not asking him.

18 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

19 Q As a matter of fact, I haven't even discussed
20 this with my client. I'll start off on an
21 easy level. Is he dedicated?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Is he professional?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Is it his life?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Does he swear?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Describe -- I take it you've been in many
5 rooms with him --

6 A Yes.

7 Q -- many situations over the five years. What
8 triggers it?

9 A Poor patient care.

10 Q Explain to the panel because --

11 A If -- the times where he ends up swearing,
12 and it's hard to just say he, but it's when
13 things are not -- the patient's safety is at
14 stake, whether it's a resident performing a
15 procedure the wrong way or even -- because in
16 these trauma situations, graded autonomy is a
17 large part of our training. It has to be
18 there.

19 Q Why?

20 A Because at some point our training ends, and
21 we have to be safe surgeons when we leave
22 residency. And to be able to do that, I
23 think, safely in five years, you have to have
24 graded autonomy. It's part of our national
25 education of standards is graded autonomy.

1 And I think to be able to do that in general
2 surgery, there has to be -- we all as
3 residents say there's always a little
4 Dr. Kearney in the back of our head telling
5 us, "Don't cut that. Don't do that. As much
6 as you want to, don't do that." And there
7 are certain procedures where the easy way
8 would be to just throw this piece of tissue
9 here, close this hole, just sew it closed,
10 wash it out, be done. But Kearney has told
11 us many times, if you do that, this is what's
12 going to happen two months from now. We as
13 residents don't get to follow our patients
14 for much more than a month, maybe, maybe two
15 months if we're lucky. So we don't see the
16 long-term sequela of some of our operative
17 decisions. And that's where we lean on
18 people with experience to have that.
19 Sometimes we go down this road and by the
20 time we're in our, like, four and a half
21 years, you know, it's not just Kearney
22 yelling at us. Like it's -- I have some
23 opinions of my own, and it could be a little
24 back and forth of, "Well, this is what I
25 think," and he says, "Well, no, this is --

1 trust me, I've seen this. This is what you
2 need to do." And I think when patient
3 care -- when he sees that the education and
4 the patient care start to diverge is when,
5 you know, he's, like, corrected me.

6 Q In his own particular colloquial way?

7 A Sure, yeah.

8 Q Yeah.

9 A Which, I mean, it's not -- it's nothing I'm
10 not, you know...

11 Q There's a patient discussion, and it concerns
12 a [REDACTED]. Do you recall a Patient
13 [REDACTED]?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Were you in the endoscopy suite when he was
16 being [REDACTED]?

17 A Yes, sir.

18 Q Describe to the panel when you came in the
19 suite what you did, what you observed.

20 A Uh-huh (affirmative). I came in after I
21 don't know how long they had been there but,
22 the procedure was ongoing. They had already
23 administered his sedation, and one of the
24 junior residents was trying to [REDACTED]
25 [REDACTED]. I was just

1 picking up the pager from the other chief in
2 the room. I saw they were having difficulty,
3 so I stuck around. And they -- the junior
4 resident proceeded to [REDACTED],
5 and it wasn't going easily. He was having
6 some difficulty.

7 Q If I may just interrupt you right there. Is
8 there any danger associated with that [REDACTED]
9 [REDACTED]?

10 A Yeah. [REDACTED]
11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]. It's not a -- the
13 thing is with [REDACTED], it's all risk, no glory.
14 It's just like any -- you are just supposed
15 [REDACTED], and everyone is supposed
16 to be fine. It's no big deal. A monkey
17 could do it. But there's legitimate risks
18 that happen if it's not done properly.

19 Q All right. Continue on.

20 A Oh, and so the junior resident was having
21 difficulty [REDACTED]. I don't know how
22 much time it was, a couple of attempts, and
23 he wasn't [REDACTED]. And at
24 this point Dr. Kearney asked me [REDACTED]
25 [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] and

1 [REDACTED].

2 Q All right. How long were you in the suite?

3 A I would say 15, 20 minutes.

4 Q How long does this procedure routinely take?

5 A Less than that, you know. It depends. In
6 experienced hands, five to ten minutes with
7 sedation and everything.

8 Q And was -- the best of your recollection,
9 your memory, was Patient [REDACTED] sedated?

10 A He was sedated.

11 Q Did you hear at any time Dr. Kearney call him
12 a "fucking quad"?

13 A No, sir.

14 Q I'll ask you this. During your five years,
15 have you ever heard Dr. Kearney address a
16 patient in a derogatory manner?

17 A No.

18 Q And you've made rounds with him?

19 A Yes.

20 Q How many rounds, patients have you --

21 A How many patients?

22 Q Yeah.

23 A I mean, a hundred times -- I mean, we see
24 about a hundred patients a day when he's on
25 service, and that's seven days for a week.

1 Over five years, do that 12 to 13 months a
2 year? Thousands.

3 Q Yeah.

4 A Probably tens of thousands.

5 Q Tens of thousands. But there's no question,
6 if a resident is out of bounds or a procedure
7 is going incorrectly, the resident will get
8 the brunt of the language?

9 A Yeah.

10 Q All right. Do you take offense to this?

11 A No.

12 Q Why not?

13 A I don't view it as a personal attack. It's
14 not malicious. The more I've gotten to know
15 Dr. Kearney, the more I feel like he has a
16 very invested interest in me in becoming what
17 I want to become. On the most selfish level,
18 he will make me into the surgeon I want to be
19 in five years. My goal coming here was to be
20 a surgeon in five years, and I think he does
21 that. And he does it by instilling in us the
22 responsibility to the patient, like not to
23 ourselves, not to the greater good, not to
24 general surgery or academics, but to the
25 patient.

1 Q Have you had occasion to do, I'll term it,
2 "resident evaluations" of Dr. Kearney?
3 A Yeah.
4 Q Does he know what is going on, or is this a
5 secret process?
6 A It's secret. It's like random, you know, our
7 names are taken off them. This is a national
8 standard throughout ACGME. These have to be
9 blinded evaluations. We do them for all of
10 our faculty.
11 Q So those blinded evaluations by the
12 residents, that's a national standard which
13 is also here at the University of Kentucky
14 otherwise?
15 A Yes, sir. We just had our site review a
16 couple of weeks ago.
17 Q All right.
18 A No citations. These evaluations don't even
19 come to the faculty until six months after we
20 have filled them out. They're time delayed.
21 Q Now, with respect to your presence in the
22 endoscopy suite, I mean, are there medical
23 records that would show that you were in the
24 suite and you did the [REDACTED]? Is that
25 noted in the medical records?

1 A Typically. I can't remember for this
2 instance.
3 Q I know that. Let me ask you this. Patient
4 [REDACTED], when you say he was sedated, there's
5 a difference, is there not, between conscious
6 sedation and unconscious sedation?
7 A Yes.
8 Q How did he appear to you?
9 A He appeared to be -- I mean, for us conscious
10 sedations means he's able to protect his own
11 airway and breathe on his own.
12 Q Correct.
13 A He was -- under strict definition, he was
14 under conscious sedation.
15 Q And the anesthesiologist?
16 A We administer our own sedation.
17 Q Do you know how much Versed was administered
18 to Patient [REDACTED]?
19 A I don't know off the top of my head.
20 Q No. If you had to do it over again, would
21 you take a residency under him, Dr. Kearney?
22 A Oh, yeah, I'd do this all again.
23 Q You're about to enter the real world in a
24 month?
25 A Yes.

1 Q But that's a misnomer, isn't it, because
2 actually the real world is here for you as a
3 student during the course of your residency?
4 A Yes.
5 MR. PAFUNDA: That's all.
6 EXAMINATION
7 BY MR. BEAUMAN:
8 Q Dr. Strong, I'm Bryan Beauman. I'm one of
9 the attorneys for the university. Appreciate
10 the time out of your day to come in here and
11 speak to the panel. We have a few questions
12 I want to follow up with you on. Let me just
13 make sure that we're clear: During the [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED], the [REDACTED],
15 once at the beginning --
16 A Uh-huh (affirmative).
17 Q -- when [REDACTED]; and then once
18 that's all finished, [REDACTED]
19 [REDACTED] and
20 everything's fine before you close?
21 A Yes.
22 Q You came into the endoscopy suite on the
23 [REDACTED]; you weren't
24 there at the beginning, right?
25 A I was the one [REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED] for the first
2 time.
3 Q The first time. So you were there the whole
4 time?
5 A The whole time of the -- [REDACTED]
6 [REDACTED] until I was --
7 Q But by the time you entered the room, he was
8 already sedated?
9 A Yes.
10 Q So you weren't there when he was struggling
11 with his shoulders?
12 A No.
13 Q You weren't there at the time when they had
14 to apply restraints and touching him to hold
15 him still, correct?
16 A They did have to do that.
17 Q So you did witness that?
18 A Yeah, when they had to put him in the light
19 restraints.
20 Q So that did happen?
21 A The restraints?
22 Q Yes. [REDACTED] was resisting, and they had
23 to restrain him?
24 A Yeah, yes.
25 Q So if [REDACTED] had told someone that that

1 occurred, he would be accurate in repeating
2 that detail, wouldn't he?

3 A Under conscious sedation, it would be
4 difficult because it's amnestic, both
5 antegrade and, like, on the back end, so it
6 would be very hard for me to believe. It's
7 like patients say, "I woke up in the
8 operating room." It's very difficult to say
9 that. But if he said this happened, it did
10 happen.

11 Q You witnessed it, yeah. Were you also
12 present when he was struggling [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]?

15 A I don't know if -- there was a bite block in
16 place when I came in, and they're standard,
17 so I didn't think there was, you know...

18 Q So whatever happened with that, happened
19 before you walked in?

20 A Yes.

21 Q So it sounds like several things happened
22 before you walked in the room, correct?

23 A Probably.

24 Q Fair to say there were lots of conversations
25 among everyone in the room that occurred

1 before you walked in?

2 A I wasn't there.

3 Q Right. And you don't know what was said,
4 correct?

5 A Correct.

6 Q Have you since learned that at that time
7 Dr. Kearney, and I expect he will admit this
8 when he testifies, called [REDACTED] a "dumb
9 ass"?

10 A I didn't hear that.

11 Q But have you since been told that that
12 happened?

13 A Like, I've heard a lot of different things,
14 but not that particularly.

15 Q Okay. Would you seek to emulate
16 Dr. Kearney's behavior in his interaction
17 with staff and particularly with nurses?

18 A It -- yes. I think one of the things that
19 will bode well for me is that dedication to
20 my patients, and he speaks with patients on a
21 level that they understand. And I'm going to
22 go work with a very rural population that I
23 think understands -- will want me to talk
24 with them on their level.

25 Q And I appreciate that interaction with

1 patients.

2 A Sure.

3 Q But I'm talking about with the nursing staff.

4 A The nursing staff respects Dr. Kearney. I
5 mean, if Dr. Kearney says something, it goes
6 well above any other attending and/or
7 resident, so they respect him and his
8 clinical acumen, and I think I would love to
9 have that kind of respect.

10 Q Have you ever heard Dr. Kearney speak with a
11 nurse who perhaps hadn't met his standard for
12 their care and treatment of a patient?

13 A Not -- I don't have a clear recollection of
14 it.

15 Q Fair enough.

16 A Most of the people we work with, he's worked
17 with for years.

18 Q Have you ever, on your own accord, had a
19 situation where a member of the nursing staff
20 failed to meet your expectations?

21 A Absolutely.

22 Q How did you address that with them?

23 A As a resident, very carefully. I usually
24 start with some gentle education: "This is
25 why I am asking you to do this." And as a

1 resident, and particularly in our program, if
2 they are unable to complete that task,
3 particularly in a timely manner, then that
4 responsibility falls on me and I do it
5 myself.

6 Q It sounds like you would be clear and direct
7 but polite with them as well?

8 A Yeah. I just tell them. It's not overly
9 cordial or overly negative. It's: "This is
10 the expectation. If you are unable to do it,
11 I will do it myself."

12 Q Would you use curse words?

13 A No.

14 Q Would you tell a nurse that she should wear a
15 colostomy bag over her head because she had
16 shit for brains?

17 A Again, as a resident, no.

18 Q Would you do that as an attending?

19 A No, I would not.

20 Q When you get out into practice after a few
21 months, would you ever say that to a nurse?

22 A No.

23 Q Would you ever call a patient a "dumb ass"?

24 A It would depend on my relationship with the
25 patient, but not one I didn't know well.

1 Q So some patients you might call a "dumb ass"
2 at some points in the future?

3 A I cannot say that I wouldn't. If I said I
4 would not use that phrase in any situation, I
5 would eventually be called a liar.

6 Q Would you greet a nurse walking into your
7 operating room with the term, "Hey, bitch"?

8 A No.

9 Q You mentioned that Dr. Kearney, you've
10 obviously been around his swearing, but you
11 believe it's triggered by poor patient care.
12 Can you give us an example of when you have
13 witnessed those comments?

14 A Again, it's hard to say. I don't have a
15 clear time. There was a time in my intern
16 year when I was performing a tracheostomy
17 with a chief resident, and during that case
18 there was a serious complication. This is
19 airway complications, and the patient coded.
20 And I remember that we were trying to get the
21 airway established, and we had to pull other
22 residents into the room and get everyone
23 involved to -- there were multiple procedures
24 that had to happen all at one time, and I was
25 an intern, relatively incapable. And I

1 remember that there was -- I can't remember
2 if there were curse words or whatever, but it
3 was a heated environment to get that patient
4 taken care of.

5 Q And certainly everyone understands in a
6 stressful environment there's a difference
7 in, you know, dropping a scalpel and saying,
8 "oh," whatever --

9 A Yeah.

10 Q -- as opposed to directing it at a resident,
11 at a medical student, at a nurse, at another
12 staff member.

13 A Right.

14 Q And I understand there's a distinction.

15 A Sure.

16 Q I guess what I'm asking you, do you recall
17 any specific incident where Dr. Kearney
18 addressed profanity at a staff member or at a
19 resident?

20 A Not a specific -- I mean, I can't give you an
21 example. This is --

22 Q But you would admit it has happened?

23 A Sure. I mean, I could admit to you that he
24 has called me -- I would assume he has called
25 me a "dumb ass" at some point in five years.

1 Have I taken it personally? No.

2 Q But you would recognize that others would
3 take that personally?

4 A Potentially.

5 Q And that would impact their ability to focus
6 on what they're doing?

7 A Potentially.

8 Q Yeah. And I think it would impact their
9 ability, whether it's resident, medical
10 student, nurse, or other staff member to
11 communicate effectively as they're treating
12 that patient?

13 A Potentially.

14 Q I think they would probably just be scared to
15 speak up, wouldn't they?

16 A I don't -- the environment in which we work
17 requires stress and requires people to act
18 promptly. And if they're unable to do that,
19 we need to get someone else who can because
20 patients are at risk. As much as we would
21 like it to be an environment where people
22 don't have to raise their voices and people
23 don't have -- sometimes no matter how much
24 prompting or how much clear communication, we
25 have these discussions with the

1 anesthesiologist all the time across the
2 curtain. As trauma surgeons, not when we,
3 but when we're on the trauma service, we need
4 particular things that they need to do, and
5 if they're involved in an ancillary task or
6 something that is not directed towards saving
7 the patient at that immediate point, we have
8 to address that. And sometimes it's not the
9 most cordial. You're yelling. I mean, there
10 are 25 people in the room, and you have to
11 say, "This is what's important now, we're all
12 doing it now," and, you know, you have to get
13 people's attention.

14 Q That same stressor doesn't necessarily apply
15 once the procedure is over and you're out in
16 the hallway minutes later addressing
17 performance, correct?

18 A (Nodding affirmatively.)

19 Q Can you tell us what would be appropriate
20 behavior at that point when addressing a
21 performance issue?

22 A Yeah. And interestingly, that incident with
23 the tracheostomy, Dr. Kearney -- you know, I
24 would assume I was visibly shaken by the
25 whole experience. He actually sat me down

1 and said, "So tomorrow we do three more of
2 these," you know. He at that point -- I
3 mean, he didn't call me a "dumb ass" or, you
4 know, kick me around. He just said, "We're
5 going to do three more of these, and I'm
6 going to be here and we're going to do them
7 together."

8 Q All right. You had mentioned earlier the
9 national education standards. If you will,
10 there's a notebook on your table.

11 A Yeah.

12 Q If you will turn to Tab 12.

13 A Sure.

14 Q These are the Accreditation Council for
15 Graduate Medical Education common program
16 requirements.

17 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

18 Q I believe this is what you were referring to
19 earlier.

20 A Yeah, partly. We have a specific one. Is
21 this the one for general surgery, or is this
22 for general ACGME?

23 Q This is the general ACGME.

24 A Yes. We have a particular one for each
25 specialty, but this is one.

1 Q I'll just walk through a couple of these.

2 A Sure.

3 Q The headings are a little difficult to
4 follow.

5 A Interestingly, we went over this, like, two
6 weeks ago.

7 Q Great. If you'll turn to page 165 at the
8 bottom, and I think there's five or six
9 standards here. About the middle of the page
10 you'll see Roman numeral IV(a), V(e),
11 Professionalism.

12 A Yeah, yeah.

13 Q And then under that it says, "Residents are
14 expected to demonstrate," and the first
15 standard there listed is, "compassion,
16 integrity, respect for others"; isn't it?

17 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

18 Q On to the next page, which is kind of the
19 next heading "System-Based Practice" --

20 A Yes.

21 Q -- if we look at Roman numeral
22 VI(a), V(f)(5) --

23 A Yeah.

24 Q It states that, "We're to work as
25 interprofessional teams to enhance patient

1 safety and improve patient care quality."

2 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

3 Q And these are standards you're familiar with,
4 and this is what we were speaking about
5 earlier when we talked about it's critical to
6 have interdisciplinary, interteam, effective
7 communication across all lines at UK
8 HealthCare. You would agree with that, would
9 you not?

10 A Yes.

11 Q You would seek to emulate that?

12 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

13 Q And that's how you've been trained in your
14 five years, correct?

15 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

16 MR. BEAUMAN: That's all the questions I
17 have. Thank you.

18 EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

20 Q Let's just talk a moment about the last
21 little tidbit.

22 A Okay.

23 Q Department of Surgery has its own
24 regulations?

25 A Yes, general surgery.

1 Q And those are national regulations for
2 general surgery, correct?

3 A Yes.

4 Q But no matter what the regulation, let's look
5 at the words that were just recited:
6 "Compassion, integrity and respect for
7 others." Who's supposed to be on top in that
8 list, the patient?

9 A Yes.

10 Q So it's compassion for the patient, integrity
11 towards the patient, and respect for the
12 patient; is that correct?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And that all boils down to: How good are you
15 at your job?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Because that's what the patient wants?

18 A Yes.

19 MR. PAFUNDA: That's all. If you
20 will -- are you done?

21 MR. BEAUMAN: Go ahead.

22 MR. PAFUNDA: No, are you done?

23 MR. BEAUMAN: Yes.

24 MR. PAFUNDA: Yeah, because I was going
25 to ask him to get the next witness.

PROFESSOR LAWSON: Finished?
DR. HAMILTON: Can I ask a couple questions?
MR. PAFUNDA: Yeah, go ahead.

EXAMINATION

BY DR. HAMILTON:

Q I just want to get your assessment. It sounds like swearing occurred. What was the culture just in general in the OR among all the surgeons? Is it just frequent that people are swearing in the ORs?

A Yes.

Q Okay. Are nurses involved in the swearing, or is this more a physician-driven thing?

A No, it's a -- nurses, scrub techs, anesthesiologists.

Q The culture, you would say, in our current ORs here at UK HealthCare over here in Chandler is that people are frequently swearing?

A Yes.

PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. Thank you. Ms. Neff, all our witnesses who are testifying for the hearing panel are being asked to affirm that they will

testify accurately and truthfully. Will you commit to do that in your testimony before the panel?

THE WITNESS: Yeah.

PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay.

CAROLINE NEFF, M.D.,
testified as follows:

EXAMINATION

BY MR. PAFUNDA:

Q Hello.

A Hello.

Q Dr. Caroline Neff, what year are you here at the university?

A I'm in PGY1, so first year.

(SOTTO VOCE DISCUSSION.)

MR. PAFUNDA: Excuse me. He's a control freak.

Q Your educational background, please.

A I went to undergrad and got a Bachelor of Science at the University of Evansville.

Q You're so soft-spoken.

A I went to undergrad at the University of Evansville. I got my bachelor's in biology. And then I went to St. Louis University School of Medicine for medical school and

graduated last May.
Q And you chose the University of Kentucky for what reason or reasons?
A I have a pretty good idea what I want to do when I'm done. I want to go practice general surgery in a rural community. I thought this was a good place to kind of get the training that I needed for that, and it was very geographically appealing too. Those were kind of the big reasons.

Q Family in medicine?

A I have a stepfather who is a general surgeon where I'm from, and then my mother is a nurse and runs his office.

Q And before you came here, your concept or your understanding of general surgery?

A I mean, my dad does everything. He takes care of everyone. He just -- I mean, he works all the time, but it's always because he wants to take the best care of his patients possible. Doesn't complain. He says he has the best job in the world and he would never do anything else.

Q Now that you've completed your first year of residency, are you going to continue down the

surgery path?

A Yeah, yes.

Q Okay. I'll draw your attention back to last year, a patient named [REDACTED]. Do you recall him?

A I remember [REDACTED].

Q And would you tell the panel, your first contact with Patient [REDACTED] involved what?

A My first contact with [REDACTED] was one morning before attending rounds, the residents always went to see the patient on their own beforehand, and that would have been my first contact with him.

Q And when you say "do rounds," did you then do rounds?

A Yes. And then Dr. Kearney came in, and so Dr. Kearney always sees all the patients, so we proceeded to see all the patients.

Q Now, is that unusual for a faculty clinician, I mean, to go see all the patients?

A Depending on the faculty, yes. All of the faculty will always see the patient at some point, but not necessarily early in the morning. They will always see any patients

1 that we're -- we have any clinical concern
2 about. But not every faculty member starts
3 off in the morning and says, "Okay, here we
4 go; let's go see everyone."

5 Q And Dr. Kearney's pattern is to start off
6 every morning with, "Here we go; let's go see
7 the patients"?

8 A Uh-huh (affirmative), yeah.

9 Q Do you find that in your training to be
10 useful, and if so, in what respect?

11 A It was useful for me in that I am very, very
12 early in my training, so I know that if the
13 attending sees the patient and says, "This is
14 what we need to do," I have a very clear
15 understanding of what the plan is for the
16 patient. So when either the patient or the
17 family wants to speak with me or, you know,
18 whatever other resident is there, I have a
19 very clear understanding of what we're doing,
20 what things we're concerned about. And then
21 also a lot of times he'll say, you know,
22 "This is what we need to watch out for; this
23 is what we worry about in particular
24 patients," so then I know what to be ready
25 for. So it's helpful for me.

1 Q So I take it, during the course of rounds,
2 how often were you and Dr. Kearney in [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED]'s room? Do you remember? Was it on
4 one occasion, multiple occasions?

5 A That I recall, one occasion in particular.

6 Q All right. And in his interview, he
7 mentioned -- he states that Dr. Kearney
8 called him while he was at his bedside, at
9 [REDACTED]'s bedside, a "fucking quad," and
10 there was a female resident present?

11 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

12 Q My question to you is, did you ever hear
13 Dr. Kearney call Patient [REDACTED] a "fucking
14 quad"?

15 A I did not.

16 MR. PAFUNDA: That's all.

17 MR. SALSBUREY: I don't have any
18 questions.

19 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay.

20 (BREAK TAKEN.)

21 MR. PAFUNDA: Next witness is J. R.
22 Taylor.

23 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Right here,
24 Dr. Taylor. Dr. Taylor, all of our
25 witnesses that are testifying before

1 the hearing panel are being asked to
2 affirm that they will testify
3 accurately and truthfully. Will you
4 commit to do that in your testimony?

5 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

6 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Proceed.

7 JOHN R. TAYLOR, III, M.D.,

8 testified as follows:

9 EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

11 Q You have to state your name for the record.

12 A John R. Taylor, III. I go by J. R.

13 Q Why I'm smiling, if I ask you another
14 question, talk a little slower. Where are
15 you from?

16 A A little bit of everywhere. Born in Fort
17 Monroe, Virginia. Lived in Fort Bragg, North
18 Carolina after that. Lived most of my life
19 in Gainesville, Florida, with a stop in
20 Hawaii and Georgia and Iraq in between there.

21 Q You are now a fifth-year resident?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q About, at the end of the month, to step out?

24 A Yes, sir, 23rd of June.

25 Q And go where, Dr. Taylor?

1 A University of Houston for a trauma/surgical
2 care/critical care fellowship.

3 Q And I take it that's the field that you're
4 now specializing in?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q And you have been here for the entire five
7 years?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q With Dr. Kearney?

10 A Yes, sir.

11 Q Would you tell the panel your interactions as
12 a resident with Dr. Kearney, his approach to
13 patient care, and his approach to residents?

14 A I think Dr. Kearney is -- the first time I
15 met Dr. Kearney, he interviewed me here when
16 I came. We share a common interest of
17 Florida Gator basketball. Of course, Billy
18 Donovan used to be his neighbor, and having
19 grown up in Gainesville most of my life, I
20 think we talked about basketball for about 20
21 minutes. Then at that point in time, at the
22 end of the interview, he just kind of looked
23 at me and said, "You'll be fine here. You'll
24 be fine wherever you want to go." I have
25 worked with Dr. Kearney for every month that

1 I've been on trauma. I've worked with him on
2 one of the other general surgery rotations
3 that I've been here. He's one of the best,
4 if not the best, teacher that we have for
5 clinical stuff. He always has the patient's
6 best interest in mind. For the rest of my
7 life, I'll always remember him saying that we
8 make decisions with the patient's chips, not
9 with chips that are ours, and that we always
10 have to keep that in mind that we're the
11 people that take care of these people, but
12 it's ultimately the patient's chips that are
13 on the line. He's taught me more things in
14 and out of the operating room than any other
15 person that's here. They're things that I'll
16 carry on when I go do my trauma critical care
17 fellowship that he's taught me, from simple
18 technical things to actually caring about the
19 residents and continuing to sit down and
20 teach them, you know, after rounds. There's
21 so much emphasis now on, you know, length of
22 stay and notes and documenting and stuff like
23 that, that I think we lose track of the
24 ability to teach residents, and that's what
25 goes on the wayside. He always sat down and

1 talked with us, and for other reasons he will
2 be near and dear to my heart. [REDACTED]
3 [REDACTED] he's the only attending that came to
4 my house. He's the only attending that
5 brought stuff for my wife and I. He's the
6 only attending here who asked every day, when
7 I talked to him, about my kids, our two other
8 kids that we have. He still asks about them.
9 And I know, even though he's never told me, I
10 know that he shares a common loss in losing
11 his wife and had to deal with raising
12 children after that. And while he's never
13 said that to me, [REDACTED] and having
14 to move forward when life isn't fair and life
15 isn't easy, but we have to keep doing what we
16 do. So for reasons outside of being here, he
17 will always be near and dear to my heart.

18 Q And, Dr. Taylor, you hold a position as chief
19 resident?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And your background, you mentioned it; you
22 just mentioned it in passing. I take it
23 you're a veteran?

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Served in Iraq?

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Saw combat?

3 A Yes, sir. I was a -- from '02 to '06, I was
4 an infantry officer in the United States
5 Army. I deployed to Iraq in January '04 to
6 February of '05. For the first nine months,
7 I was light infantry platoon leader, and then
8 for the last four months I was a company
9 executive officer second in charge of a light
10 infantry company in Iraq.

11 Q And after that tour, to state the obvious,
12 you decided at some point to become a trauma
13 surgeon?

14 A Yes, sir. I was an orderly in the operating
15 room in undergrad, so I was always exposed to
16 surgery.

17 Q That will make you be a trauma surgeon in a
18 heartbeat, right?

19 A Yeah, but...

20 Q Explain to the panel, you come out of combat
21 and now you want to be a trauma surgeon; in
22 fact, you are a trauma surgeon?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q I apologize. Tell the panel why.

25 A It's about the only thing -- it makes me come

1 to work every day. I mean, it's as close as
2 you can get. You can be -- as Dr. Kearney
3 would always say, you can operate and be the
4 best person to operate, but you can do
5 everything afterwards and be the best
6 medicine doctor for the patient afterwards.
7 You can take them from the operating room to
8 the ICU to the floor and get them out of the
9 hospital. So you see them from the time they
10 hit the door to the time they leave, and you
11 can be the best at both. A lot of people are
12 great surgeons, but they can't do the
13 critical care stuff on the back end. A lot
14 of people are great at critical care, but
15 they can't operate. For what we get to do,
16 we get to do both, and I would like to think,
17 with everything that I've seen in my life,
18 that there's probably not any situation that
19 comes across that gets me too terribly
20 excited and that I would be able to make
21 quick decisions in times when people need it.
22 It's what appeals to me. I always knew this
23 is what I wanted to do. I just had to prove
24 that the other things weren't for me, so...

25 Q Do you feel you're going to make a mark?

1 A Yes, sir. I owe it to the guys, yeah. I owe
2 it to the guys I served with. I owe it to
3 the people who have trained me.

4 Q Explain to the panel why.

5 A You know, I had buddies that -- Memorial Day
6 was on Monday. A lot of people forget what
7 that's for. I've got buddies that I think
8 about, buddies that didn't make it home,
9 buddies who committed suicide when they got
10 home. And I owe it to them for what they did
11 for me to give it back to somebody else. And
12 I think the best venue for me to do that is
13 as a trauma surgeon.

14 Q With respect to trauma surgery, how stressful
15 is it?

16 A I mean, it's stressful, but it's not as
17 stressful as other things I've dealt with.

18 Q I understand that.

19 A I mean, the beauty of it is, is we make a big
20 deal of what we do. I get it, and I make
21 decisions with other people's lives on the
22 line. But I know what it's like to make a
23 decision where my life and 38 other guys'
24 lives are hanging in the balance, as well as,
25 you know, civilians and stuff like that. So,

1 yeah, is it stressful? Sure. But after
2 making it through Ranger school, I know a
3 physical and mental stress level that's a
4 little bit different. No offense to anybody
5 in this room.

6 Q With respect to Dr. Kearney, and I'll use the
7 euphemistic phrase, he uses off-color
8 language?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q Do you find it offensive?

11 A No, sir.

12 Q Why not? Explain to the panel.

13 A It's always been directed at me. It has
14 always been in situations where I have to
15 perform better. There are numerous times in
16 the middle of the night where you're trying
17 to save somebody's life who gets crunched in
18 a car accident where, you know, he knows that
19 you need a sense of urgency, and sometimes
20 people don't get it, you know. And I think
21 he also knows that for me personally, I
22 respond to that without any problem. I mean,
23 I grew up with that. I think we all
24 sometimes lack a sense of urgency, but I
25 think it's never done in jest. It's never

1 done to ridicule. It's always done to get
2 you to be better. And the beautiful thing
3 about him is he might ride you the whole
4 case, but when he tells you at the end of the
5 case you did a good job, it's not just
6 blowing smoke. It actually means something
7 to you.

8 Q As a chief resident, what about the other
9 residents, their opinions of Dr. Kearney?

10 A Oh, I think universally we have a group of,
11 you know, 30 residents. I think to say that
12 all 30, you know, think he hangs the moon, I
13 think wouldn't be telling the complete truth,
14 but I think universally he's regarded as one
15 of the best teachers we have. Technically,
16 he's one of the best people to operate on --
17 to operate with. He teaches you things every
18 time you operate with him. It's no secret
19 that when a very complex general surgery case
20 comes in or someone who we deem to be a bit
21 more important than someone else in the
22 hospital comes in and needs an operation,
23 he's the one that did it. He's the one that,
24 you know, other services would call to, you
25 know, to help out when they have things that

1 are problems. And I think the residents
2 value his input. They value working with
3 him. And, I mean, I'm disappointed I haven't
4 been able to do my last two months in trauma
5 without him being there.

6 Q Do you think patient care suffers?

7 A It does.

8 Q Tell the panel how.

9 A Outside of being a resident, Dr. Kearney
10 teaches the medical students every day, you
11 know, on the general surgery rotation. He's
12 done this for a long time. If you talk to
13 any of the medical students that have gone
14 through the general rotation, they always
15 remember what he teaches them about. He
16 helps them review for the tests. He also,
17 you know, teaches you a little about life
18 too. I think part of my perspective is a
19 little different, having lived a different
20 life. I kind of see the world a little bit
21 differently. I didn't go all the way through
22 school like a lot of these kids do who don't
23 really know. You know, the hardest thing
24 that happened with some of these kids is they
25 lose their iPad charger. So, you know, he

1 instills that there's something else out
2 there. He asks them to read things that are
3 outside of medicine. He's the one that talks
4 to them. There's a plastic surgery resident;
5 his last name was Nimitz. And Dr. Kearney
6 told me he called him Chester one day, and
7 the kid had absolutely no idea what that
8 means. So, you know, what we would lack in
9 world knowledge, you know, he's not there for
10 that. He's always there for the residents.
11 He always teaches the residents. He'll teach
12 in the operating room. He's there for the
13 fellows. He's the one that the fellows call.
14 I mean, we still call him when we have
15 complex things to do. I mean, we took an IVC
16 filter out of someone's duodenum the other
17 day, two residents and I with an attending
18 standing over our shoulder, and me and one of
19 the other guys talked to him about it
20 beforehand: "Hey, what would you do in this
21 situation? Is there anything different you
22 would do?"

23 Q Do you know that they put out a directive
24 that he's not supposed to speak to anybody?

25 A I saw that, yes, sir. Yeah, I mean that's

1 the --

2 Q So when it came to patient care, the patient
3 care actually came first?

4 A Yeah, oh, yeah, always. I mean, to say that
5 we -- as I've told you, to say that we can't
6 talk to someone or we need to go through the
7 hospital lawyers to talk to somebody
8 beforehand is a little shocking to me. To
9 say that that e-mail --

10 Q Wait a second. What e-mail are you talking
11 about?

12 A There was an e-mail that was forwarded to us
13 through the GME office requesting that we --
14 if we have any interaction with Dr. Kearney,
15 that we request that hospital people be
16 present for the -- or hospital counsel be
17 present for that. You know, when you start
18 getting into legal things, when you're a
19 physician, you don't really understand that
20 realm. I had residents that came up to me
21 that were very concerned: "Hey, you know, I
22 still call him and ask him questions. Do I
23 need to have a lawyer to talk to him about
24 those things? Do we need -- you know, what
25 do we have to do in this situation?" It's

1 very nebulous, and it caused a lot of people
2 a lot of heartache because that's just
3 outside of the things we do. The way I think
4 about it would be like you coming in the
5 operating room and me talking to you about a
6 complex operation. You'd have no idea, and
7 you'd be uncomfortable with some of the
8 things that we say. But when we start
9 getting around legal things, that's just not
10 what we do; you know what I mean? So I think
11 a lot of the residents perceive that as
12 being -- not really knowing what to do with
13 it. Take a step back. They seemed a bit
14 threatened by it.

15 Q You mentioned they were threatened by it.
16 Were they intimidated?

17 A I think so. I mean, to say that we had to
18 talk to an attorney before we could talk to
19 another person in my opinion steps over the
20 bounds a little bit, to say the least, given
21 freedom of speech and other things that we
22 believe in. I thought that was a little bit
23 off. Plus, I didn't like the fact that, if
24 that's really what we wanted -- I think
25 nowadays we hide behind e-mails and text

1 messages. If somebody really wanted that,
2 they could have come and said something. We
3 are always together twice a week. They could
4 have said something to us as a group if it
5 really was that important. But to kind of do
6 it in an e-mail in passing seemed a bit
7 problematic.

8 Q Did Dr. Zwischenberger come to speak to you
9 directly?

10 A He came to me in the operating room one day.

11 Q Let me ask you this. Does he come to the
12 operating room?

13 A No, sir.

14 Q When you say no, does he ever come to the
15 operating room?

16 A I've done four months, five months of CT
17 surgery since I've been here, and I think
18 I've been in the operating room with him
19 twice.

20 Q He came to the operating room. What
21 happened?

22 A He was looking for me and Ross. As a chief
23 resident, you kind of hold sway over all the
24 other residents, and they -- I mean, they are
25 the ones that elect us into this position, so

1 they listen to us. And we all kind of knew
2 what was going on, you know, in the
3 background with Dr. Kearney. And so, you
4 know, he wanted to let me know that we should
5 avoid getting involved with Dr. Kearney, we
6 should do our best to stay out of the
7 situation, that these situations get very
8 muddy and they can get ugly. I don't
9 remember specifically the words that he said,
10 but the message was in essence to not get
11 involved, to kind of back away, and that, you
12 know, people's careers can be hurt in
13 situations like this, so...

14 Q He specifically mentioned people's careers
15 can be hurt?

16 A Yeah.

17 Q You stepped forward?

18 A I don't really believe it. I mean, you know,
19 he always put the patients first. He always
20 put us first, you know. You know, I -- I
21 don't think my career will be hurt by
22 specifically telling the truth about, you
23 know, Dr. Kearney, his influence on me, and
24 his influence on the patients and the medical
25 students and the residents in this

1 university.

2 Q Thank you.

3 A You go anywhere in this town and you ask
4 them, as I unfortunately had to, you ask
5 people in other professions about who you
6 would want to take care of you when you come
7 to the University of Kentucky, and his name
8 was always said. If you're in the trauma
9 bay, he's the one. He's the one the
10 residents want. He's the one that, when the
11 VIPs come in, he does the operating.

12 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you.

13 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Salsburey.

14 MR. BEAUMAN: No, Mr. Beauman.

15 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Beauman.

16 EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. BEAUMAN:

18 Q Very obviously, you look up to Dr. Kearney as
19 a mentor?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q You don't want to see anything negative
22 happen to him or to have any bad outcome or
23 consequences from this proceeding, do you?

24 A No, sir. I think my time here is done. I
25 won't be coming back. I feel sorry for the

1 people that come back after me that don't get
2 to work with him.

3 Q I assume you're unaware of the situation that
4 led to this proceeding?

5 A I was not involved at all. I wasn't on the
6 trauma surgery service at that point in time.
7 Of course, you know, as things have
8 escalated, I've been made aware of the
9 situation.

10 Q Have you talked to Dr. Kearney specifically
11 about what happened?

12 A Specifically about what happened on the day?
13 I've never asked him what happened or what
14 transpired.

15 Q Did he volunteer to you what happened?

16 A He just said there was some -- there was an
17 incident in the endoscopy suite. But outside
18 of that, we have never talked specifically
19 about the details.

20 Q So you don't know what was said, and it was
21 never reported to you what was said?

22 A Only through back channels and hearsay. It's
23 never come from him, specifically.

24 Q Okay. So what were you told?

25 A That at some point in time he said during the

1 procedure -- and, of course, this is coming
2 from three or four links down the telephone
3 game from this -- that he said, "Hold still,
4 dumb ass," you know. As I understand it, the
5 kid was a quadriplegic, [REDACTED], and
6 he had had [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
8 [REDACTED] people
9 for this procedure. And, you know, one of
10 the problems we have is if they don't get
11 enough medication, they bite down on the --
12 even with a bite block, they can bite down on
13 the [REDACTED].

14 Q Well, and saying that to a patient, "Hold
15 still, you dumb ass," would that be
16 professional behavior in your opinion?

17 A I think in light of the situation, I would
18 say that it can be perceived as not being
19 professional. We all have worked with him
20 enough to know that these type of things
21 aren't meant to hurt, but they're meant to
22 relay his message.

23 Q But that's directed at a patient. That's a
24 little different than your experience.

25 A But at the same time, I'm not sure if that's

1 even what was said. I mean, I'm three or
2 four people away from this, so I'm just
3 telling you, I wasn't there, so I can't tell
4 you if he actually said that.

5 Q Would you repeat that type of statement to
6 one of your patients in a procedure you had
7 in the future?

8 A With what I am going to do, I cannot tell you
9 that at some point in time in my career, with
10 the type of people I'll deal with, that those
11 words might not come out of my mouth.

12 Q I think you would certainly strive not to do
13 that?

14 A We would all shoot for that. But I can tell
15 you, anybody in this room that tells you that
16 they haven't, you know, with what we do...

17 Q I assume you are unaware of any prior
18 complaints against Dr. Kearney that predate
19 that?

20 A No, sir.

21 MR. BEAUMAN: That's all I have. Thank
22 you.

23 EXAMINATION

24 BY DR. HAMILTON:

25 Q Question. So you certainly come back -- come

1 from a military background?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 Q Command-and-control-type approach --

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q -- where there typically isn't disagreement
6 up. Do you feel comfortable disagreeing with
7 Dr. Kearney?

8 A Uh-huh (affirmative). I've told him that
9 too.

10 Q Good. Okay.

11 A The other thing about that, too, is, you
12 know, his way isn't the only way, you know.
13 I mean, we have other good attendings who do
14 things differently. Dr. Roth, who he
15 trained, does things a little bit differently
16 than he does. Dr. Chang, who he trained,
17 does things different with complex hernias.
18 Sometimes you would say, "Hey, Chang does
19 this. What do you think about this?" Things
20 like that. But from what I have done, I
21 wouldn't ever have a problem with telling
22 him, "Hey, do you think we should do this?"
23 Most of the time he's -- well, almost
24 uniformly he's right.

25 Q Okay. And would you say right now, over here

1 in Chandler's OR, the culture is one of it's
2 common for people to swear?

3 A Yes, sure.

4 Q Is this exclusive to physicians or nurses?

5 A Everybody.

6 Q Everybody?

7 A Everybody. I mean, I know that I have been
8 told that there are certain words in my
9 vocabulary that I shouldn't use, and I strive
10 not to use those, given that I have a
11 soon-to-be [REDACTED].
12 But I can tell you this isn't combat, but
13 when it gets real hairy real quick, people
14 listen. Sometimes you've got to raise your
15 voice. Sometimes you've got to say things
16 people are uncomfortable with. But, I mean,
17 we're talking about people's lives on the
18 line.

19 DR. HAMILTON: Thanks. Appreciate it.

20 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Do you have anything
21 more, Mr. Pafunda?

22 MR. PAFUNDA: No, I have nothing
23 further.

24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Do y'all want him to
25 send another one in?

1 DR. KEARNEY: [REDACTED].

2 MR. PAFUNDA: [REDACTED] please.

3 (BREAK TAKEN.)

4 PROFESSOR LAWSON: [REDACTED], we're
5 asking that all of our witnesses who
6 are testifying before the hearing
7 panel today affirm that they will
8 testify accurately and truthfully.
9 On behalf of the hearing panel, I
10 ask if you will commit to do that in
11 giving your testimony.

12 THE WITNESS: I will, sir.

13 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay.

14 [REDACTED]
15 testified as follows:

16 EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

18 Q [REDACTED], you have to state your name for
19 the record.

20 A It's [REDACTED].

21 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Speak up a little
22 bit.

23 MR. PAFUNDA: You did when you entered.
24 You want to repeat that? You have
25 to speak up in here. In the room,

1 the sound gets lost, and the panel
2 needs to hear.

3 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

4 Q [REDACTED], there's a document in that
5 notebook, but you conducted an interview of
6 Patient [REDACTED]?

7 A I was called to his room to speak with him
8 and his mother.

9 Q Would you tell the panel what triggered it,
10 what brought you to his room to speak with
11 his mother?

12 A Well, I am the nurse manager for the Trauma
13 and Surgical Tower 100 on the seventh floor,
14 and [REDACTED] was a patient there, had been
15 in my ICU, and then had also moved down to
16 progressive care area. And there had been
17 several different occasions when his mother
18 had voiced complaints or had concerns. And
19 as part of our Service Excellence Program,
20 the nurse managers round, and we try to
21 follow up on those issues to make sure within
22 our control what we can do. So I was
23 initially asked to come to the room by his
24 mother. She had concerns.

25 Q All right. And when you were initially asked

1 by the mother to come to his room, had you
2 been aware that she had been making
3 complaints since his arrival or admission
4 here at the University of Kentucky?

5 A I was. There were several occasions where
6 she had also gone to our Service Excellence
7 Department and lodged complaints at that
8 point, and those complaints then are sent
9 back through the system and had arrived back
10 to me at different occasions.

11 Q This is a little bit off track, but when you
12 say "back through the system," number one, I
13 take it upon his admission these complaints
14 started to be generated by his mother about
15 his care; is that correct?

16 A I can only speak to the time for when he was
17 in my unit.

18 Q Which is ICU?

19 A Yes. And he began in my ICU, and she had
20 several complaints during that length of stay
21 prior to him moving out to the progressive
22 care area.

23 Q Her complaints, had they been recorded or
24 noted or cataloged someplace where I could go
25 find them?

1 A The Customer Service Department keeps records
2 of those different complaints.

3 Q And if you recall, were her complaints about
4 the treatment of her son while he was in ICU?

5 A They were not specific to the treatment. She
6 had concerns about different staff members,
7 nursing staff, very -- I'm looking for the
8 right word --

9 Q Just say it.

10 A They -- they were very minuscule. Not to
11 her, they were important to her, but as far
12 as things that we could resolve and the
13 complaints that were there, there was very
14 little we could do or that I could do other
15 than just to allow her to voice her
16 frustrations.

17 Q Do you recall who the attending physicians
18 might have been while [REDACTED] was in ICU?

19 A Well, our trauma team was part of those, and
20 the neurosurgical team was involved there as
21 well. I can't give you specific names
22 without going back to the record.

23 Q But I take it at some time after his
24 admission, at least within the first three
25 days, someone should in all likelihood inform

1 the mother that he was quadriplegic?

2 A Yes, sir, that would have been the
3 expectation.

4 Q And whether his mother accepted that or not
5 is a whole other question, correct?

6 A Correct. I feel confident that that
7 information was shared, but that she didn't
8 hear it, wasn't ready to hear it, and may --
9 we'd see that repeatedly with different
10 patients. They're just not ready to accept,
11 and there's always that hope that this will
12 be the miracle case that something is
13 different.

14 Q Did you know that while he was in the
15 hospital he had hired a lawyer?

16 A I did not know that specifically, other
17 than -- and I can't give you the time frame,
18 but there was an attorney who presented
19 himself onto the unit. This was not in the
20 ICU. This was after he had moved down to the
21 progressive area and had asked and inquired
22 about the location of the patient, and in
23 trying to find the mother and the patient,
24 told the staff that "I'm his attorney for the
25 car accident" --

1 Q Okay.

2 A -- or "the accident."

3 Q Okay. Moving on, I take it you spoke with

4 the mother about her complaints about

5 Dr. Kearney; is that correct?

6 A I went and asked the mother, told her that I

7 had been told she'd like to talk to me, asked

8 her what her issues were in the presence of

9 the patient. He at that time was [REDACTED].

10 He had very little to say, and I allowed her

11 to tell me what the issues were. At the

12 initial conversation, there was no physician

13 named. Dr. Kearney's name was not

14 specifically mentioned at that time. She

15 told me that her son had gone down to endo to

16 get his [REDACTED] and that there had been

17 issues and that the gray-headed physician --

18 this is what he had told her, the son had

19 told the mother 12 hours post. She said when

20 he came back from the procedure, he was

21 nauseated. The nurses got him something for

22 that. He was anxious. I could see he was

23 anxious, but he wouldn't tell me what was

24 going on until later that night, the next

25 day. Then he said, "This is what happened."

1 I finally got him to open up to me.

2 Q All right. When you finally got him to open

3 up to you, this was after he identified the

4 physician as gray-headed, correct?

5 A Correct, sir.

6 Q Would it have been your opinion at the time,

7 when he said "gray-headed," he meant full

8 head of gray hair like Professor Lawson --

9 A To be honest, I didn't give any consideration

10 to it. It was a gray-headed physician, and

11 we have lots of gray-headed folks walking

12 around different days, myself included,

13 although I'm not a physician, so I try not to

14 think about it.

15 Q Good to know, some of us that are gray-headed

16 are wandering around. But anyhow -- all

17 right. So you went back a second time to the

18 mother, and did you speak with Patient [REDACTED]

19 at that time?

20 A I did the following -- actually, I was -- as

21 I -- he chimed in occasionally, but the

22 mother primarily did the talking. And then

23 later down the road Mr. Iler and Ms. Pisacano

24 and Dr. Boulanger came to speak with the

25 patient.

1 Q Now, when you say "later on down the road,"

2 were you still in the room talking with

3 Patient [REDACTED] when they entered, or was this

4 several hours --

5 A That was the following day.

6 Q All right. So to sum up, you were there on

7 three occasions, two with the mother and one

8 with the patient. Then a third occasion, the

9 third occasion with Mr. Iler, Margaret

10 Pisacano, and Dr. Boulanger?

11 A Correct.

12 Q In Dr. McDowell's interview, you told

13 Dr. McDowell that Patient [REDACTED]'s story

14 seemed to grow; is that correct?

15 A Correct. From the first encounter that I had

16 with, again, the mother primarily speaking,

17 although the patient would nod, again, there

18 was no mention of Dr. Kearney's name. There

19 was the story about that he was nauseous, he

20 was anxious. There was mention that "The

21 person who had come to get consent, the

22 doctor who had come to get consent, had told

23 us and promised us that he would be asleep,

24 but that he woke up." The mother also said

25 that [REDACTED] had eventually shared with

1 her that when he woke up, there were people

2 around him and that someone was actually

3 laying across his legs holding him down.

4 Q And you didn't take notes of any of these

5 conversations?

6 A I did not take notes at that time.

7 Q And when you say "the story seemed to grow,"

8 would I be able to characterize that

9 correctly by stating it appeared that

10 somebody might be feeding him the story?

11 A When the story came to grow, it was much more

12 detailed of things that I could not validate

13 one way or the other as being factual. There

14 were names associated with the story as far

15 as "Dr. Kearney did this; Dr. Kearney said

16 that." So, again, this did not -- the events

17 did not occur on my unit, so all I had was

18 what I was initially told by the mother and

19 then as I went back the second time how the

20 story had grown.

21 Q So I would be correct in stating that the

22 story was being fed to him?

23 A I don't know where these other details came

24 from.

25 Q All right.

1 A They weren't present the first time, and they
2 were not details that I knew about.

3 Q Did you voice your opinion to university
4 counsel and Dr. Boulanger that the story
5 seemed to grow at that time?

6 A At the time that Ms. Pisacano and Mr. Iler
7 and Dr. Boulanger came to interview the
8 patient, I stood in the room and overheard
9 and observed the contents. I made no comment
10 whatsoever at that time. Once they stepped
11 out of the room, I did speak to Ms. Pisacano
12 and I believe Dr. Boulanger, but I know I
13 told Margaret, "That is much different than
14 the story I heard 12 hours ago. There were
15 no names when I heard this before."

16 Q And your title is what?

17 A I'm a patient care manager for the trauma
18 surgical ICU and seventh floor Tower 100.

19 Q Your job duties include what?

20 A My job duties include --

21 Q What do you do?

22 A I have basically 24-hour responsibility as
23 the patient care manager for what it says,
24 for the patient care, the nurses, the techs,
25 the clerical staff, facilitating that for our

1 families, making sure as much as I can within
2 the practice of nursing that their needs are
3 met.

4 Q And you've held this position for how long?

5 A I have actually been in this particular
6 position since 2008. Prior to that I was
7 also a manager but of a different unit, the
8 clinical decision unit as it opened back in
9 2005, and prior to that with the air medical
10 service for 15 years as far as the assistant
11 chief flight nurse, managing chief flight
12 nurse.

13 Q Here at the university?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q You've been with the university how long?

16 A Since 1986. Here comes the gray hair again.

17 Q Is this the first patient complaint about
18 Dr. Kearney in your experience?

19 A Directly from a patient, yes, sir.

20 Q Yeah. And you've known Dr. Kearney for how
21 long?

22 A Since he came to the university a couple of
23 years after I did.

24 Q Is he professional?

25 A He is ultimately professional. Sometimes his

1 approach and his verbals come out as other
2 than what is the norm of professional, but
3 whatever is there, whatever is said, it is
4 always with the patient's best interest at
5 heart. And the staff, my family, if I need a
6 surgeon, that's who I want taking care of me.
7 Q So since he's been gone, do you think patient
8 care has suffered?

9 A I think that we have some other capable
10 faculty members. However, the trauma
11 surgical service feels like it's not as
12 cohesive. The nursing staff have voiced to
13 me that they don't feel like they get the
14 same level of support. They don't get the,
15 if you will, off-the-cuff education. They
16 knew if they had issues and they thought
17 there was something going on with their
18 patients, that it didn't matter the time of
19 the day or the place, they could contact Paul
20 Kearney and he would come and take care of
21 the issue.

22 Q So the nurses want him back?

23 A They absolutely want him back.

24 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you. They're going
25 to have some questions.

EXAMINATION

1 BY MR. BEAUMAN:

2 Q [REDACTED], you would agree with me, if I
3 understand what you've just testified to,
4 that at times Dr. Kearney's behavior is not
5 professional?
6

7 A I would say that there are times when
8 Dr. Kearney's behavior, or at least his --
9 let's just put it out there -- his cursing is
10 outside of what is standard consideration of
11 professional, but we all have a definition of
12 professional. So other than the occasional
13 curse word, otherwise, his practice is
14 absolutely professional.

15 Q In fact, you told Dr. McDowell and
16 Dr. Bezold, who were investigating this on
17 behalf of the Medical Staff Executive
18 Committee, that his behavior has not always
19 being professional?

20 A Within those guidelines, I probably did say
21 that, yes, sir.

22 Q And in fact, I think I understand what you're
23 saying; many of UK personnel may drop some
24 profanity, but what I think I just understood
25 you to say is Dr. Kearney goes above and

beyond with his use of profanity than what others do?
A No.
Q Okay. I thought that's what you just said.
A No, sir. I would say that Dr. Kearney uses profanity. I would say that 99 percent of the other physicians, surgeons, and others use profanity at one time or the other in the practice environment.

Q Okay.
A Sometimes not even justified from others.
Q Now, are we talking about the "We're frustrated and we let something slip," or are we talking about looking at someone and calling them names like a "fucking moron" or language like that?
A I have never witnessed Dr. Kearney look directly at someone and belittle them or call them an "F'ing" et cetera and so on. I have over the years had disagreements with Dr. Kearney face to face. We didn't agree, but whatever the message was he conveyed, it was something that I needed, and that's speaking from personal. And it was, again, putting the patient first. If I had missed

something in nursing practice that needed to be right for the patient, that's what he was upset about.

Q Are you aware that other nurses have complained that he has spoken to them with similar types of language?
A I have not had any of my staff over the course of the years complain about that.
Q But you don't dispute the complaints that have been made against Dr. Kearney?
A I'm unaware of other complaints, sir.
MR. BEAUMAN: Fair enough. That's all the questions I have. Thank you.
MR. PAFUNDA: I have nothing.
DR. KEARNEY: Dr. Hansen has a question.

EXAMINATION

BY DR. HANSEN:
Q In your practice environment in the ICU -- I'm talking about nurses -- do nurses cuss?
A To each other.
Q Okay. To the doctors?
A I would say it occasionally happens.
Q Okay.
A Because our -- although our nursing profession has grown and there are more

males, and I hate to be stereotypical, but that's what it is. There are more males using profanity more regularly than the female generation of the nurses. So it happens, yes, not as frequently.

Q Is it an everyday occurrence?
A At one point or another, yes.
DR. HANSEN: Okay.
PROFESSOR LAWSON: Any other questions?

EXAMINATION

BY DR. HAMILTON:
Q Yeah. I just want to ask a little more detail around those three meetings that you had with the mother and the patient. This is at least important to me. You said the first time you talked around this was because the mother was complaining. This is, again, the meeting after the [REDACTED]. So you said the mother was only speaking; the patient was anxious, nauseated, didn't mention this gray-haired physician, and that he had woken up during surgery with someone laying across his legs. What else was mentioned during that first meeting that they voiced complaints about? What did they

complain about? Just the fact that he had woken up, or what else?

A Her primary focus was that they had been assured that he was asleep, that he would be asleep. He wasn't. He woke up. She said that he told her that when they were trying to [REDACTED] that that's what had awakened him, he had been asleep, but as they [REDACTED] and that's what woke him up. He could see people standing around his bedside. I really don't remember much.
Q Of her saying anything else beyond that?
A Much more than that, no, sir.
Q And then the second meeting, what did it expand to?
A At that point it expanded to Dr. Kearney had come in the room. There was -- there was a resident who -- there was something about "It's there, just go on and do it," and someone else had to step in for the person. And, again, those were described as residents. They weren't described as any names. She said that Dr. Kearney was -- had asked how much -- how much has he had in

1 reference to him being asleep and sedation.
 2 Q And what else about that second meeting did
 3 they raise as issues?
 4 A She voiced and he said at that time that
 5 Dr. Kearney had been overheard out of her --
 6 out of his room at some point during the stay
 7 saying that her son was an "F'ing quad."
 8 That was overheard. And she said, again,
 9 about laying across the lap. That's what
 10 I've got.
 11 Q So the mother stated that she had heard
 12 someone say that they had overheard
 13 Dr. Kearney say he was an "F'ing quad" or she
 14 had overheard him saying this?
 15 A To my best recollection, the mother was
 16 saying she had overheard this.
 17 Q Overheard him saying that?
 18 A (Nodding affirmatively.)
 19 Q On this second visit?
 20 A Again, that detail --
 21 Q Prior to this?
 22 A -- had nothing there.
 23 DR. HAMILTON: Okay. Thanks.
 24 THE WITNESS: And she was not specific
 25 about when she had heard that or...

1 EXAMINATION
 2 BY DR. HANSEN:
 3 Q Would it have -- the only place -- I'm asking
 4 this: Perhaps the only place she could have
 5 heard it would have been on the unit?
 6 A I don't know.
 7 Q Because she wouldn't go to the endoscopy
 8 suite or the pre-op suite?
 9 A So the mother had walked around the different
 10 areas and was outside of the rooms, had asked
 11 different staff members some probing
 12 questions about who was here and who was
 13 taking care of her son, but I have no idea of
 14 where. I mean, it certainly could have been
 15 in the ICU. It could have been on the
 16 progressive care unit. I honestly have no
 17 idea, and she gave me no indication that I
 18 can recall of where she thought she heard
 19 this.
 20 EXAMINATION
 21 BY DR. HAMILTON:
 22 Q But she said she herself heard this? She
 23 didn't hear staff saying they had overheard
 24 Dr. Kearney saying this as she was wandering
 25 around basically questioning people?

1 A My recollection of what she said was she
 2 thought she had overheard him say --
 3 DR. HAMILTON: Okay, great. Thank you.
 4 DR. HANSEN: One last question.
 5 EXAMINATION
 6 BY DR. HANSEN:
 7 Q Did her son -- I know he was [REDACTED] and
 8 perhaps speech was limited, but did he
 9 complain of overhearing that he was an "F'ing
 10 quad"?
 11 A On the second meeting, her son was able and
 12 not the -- to my recollection, he didn't say
 13 "fucking quad." He said he had been called
 14 an "F'ing idiot."
 15 Q So that's what he had heard at some point?
 16 A That's the -- again, that wasn't present in
 17 the first story. That was more the detail
 18 that came about the following day with who
 19 had said and what they said.
 20 DR. HANSEN: Okay.
 21 EXAMINATION
 22 BY DR. HAMILTON:
 23 Q And, again, at the third meeting, after you
 24 and Dr. Boulanger and Margaret Pisacano and
 25 Iler left the room, you mentioned to them

1 that the story had evolved to Margaret?
 2 A To Margaret.
 3 Q To Margaret.
 4 MR. BEAUMAN: Can I just follow up on
 5 that?
 6 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Go ahead. EXAMINATION
 7 BY MR. BEAUMAN:
 8 Q I may have gotten myself confused, but when
 9 you say the third meeting, the third meeting
 10 is the one you referred to with Dr. Boulanger
 11 when he conducted the interview?
 12 A Correct, when I stood in the room, yes, sir.
 13 Q Okay. So the first meeting was only
 14 receiving communications from the mom?
 15 A Correct, although it was in the presence of
 16 the son.
 17 Q And the second meeting, [REDACTED] was
 18 speaking?
 19 A [REDACTED] and Mom spoke.
 20 Q Yes. And you reported the details of that
 21 meeting to Margaret Pisacano?
 22 A I did.
 23 Q And I think at that time you reported that
 24 [REDACTED] told you that Dr. Kearney
 25 persisted in using expletive-laced language,

1 making statements that he would not put
2 ██████████ to sleep for this procedure and
3 nothing would touch him anyway; isn't that
4 correct?

5 A I do not remember that specifically, sir.

6 Q All right. Did ██████████ not report to you
7 at the time he felt trapped and helpless in
8 the procedure?

9 A He did say that he felt trapped when someone
10 was laying across his legs.

11 Q You reported this, though, to Margaret
12 Pisacano?

13 A I did call her.

14 Q So you related to her and tried to be as
15 accurate as you could what you had just heard
16 from ██████████, correct?

17 A Yes.

18 MR. BEAUMAN: That's all.

19 MR. PAFUNDA: One question.

20 EXAMINATION

21 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

22 Q Where's ██████████ from? Do you know?

23 A I don't, sir, not without looking at his
24 record, not specifically an address, I don't.

25 MR. PAFUNDA: Okay. That's fine.

1 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. You want her
2 to call your next witness to come?

3 MR. PAFUNDA: No, and you want to know
4 why?

5 PROFESSOR LAWSON: You want a break?

6 MR. PAFUNDA: No. He was standing right
7 outside the door.

8 DR. KEARNEY: Dr. McGrath, yeah, grab
9 Dr. McGrath.

10 (BREAK TAKEN.)

11 PROFESSOR LAWSON: All of the witnesses
12 who are testifying today were asked
13 to affirm that they testify
14 truthfully and accurately. On
15 behalf of the hearing panel, I ask
16 if you will commit to do that in
17 giving your testimony.

18 THE WITNESS: I will.

19 PATRICK MCGRATH, M.D.,

20 testified as follows:

21 EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

23 Q Dr. McGrath, will you state your full name
24 for the record, please.

25 A Patrick Charles McGrath.

1 Q You presently hold what position within the
2 Department of surgery?

3 A Chief of general surgery.

4 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Dr. McGrath, please
5 speak up.

6 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

7 Q We haven't moved to them yet, but in order to
8 make sure this proceeding moves rapidly and
9 smoothly and is completed within two days,
10 you've done performance evaluations on
11 Dr. Kearney; is that correct?

12 A That is correct.

13 Q And at least signed off on them; is that
14 correct?

15 A That is correct.

16 Q For how many years, over what period of time?

17 A That would be just about ten years.

18 Q During that ten-year period of time, without
19 referring to the performance evaluations
20 specifically, have all his evaluations been
21 in the excellent arena?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And in that regard, is he also designated in
24 those evaluations over that ten-year period
25 of time as professional?

1 A I'd have to look and see, but that's one of
2 the columns, and I think it is.

3 Q And likewise, he's recognized as an excellent
4 teacher; is that correct?

5 A That's correct.

6 Q When I say teacher, teacher of residents?

7 A And medical students, correct.

8 Q Do you know anything about this Patient
9 ██████████ incident?

10 A Thirdhand, so it filtered down to me long
11 after, so it is truly thirdhand.

12 Q No, I understand that. I was just curious if
13 you might have had some contact with it one
14 way or the other. And your general duties
15 are what, Dr. McGrath?

16 A Well, I guess primarily I'm still an active
17 surgeon that, you know, operates three times
18 a week and sees patients two days a week but
19 runs the division in terms of recruiting
20 faculty and maintaining the divisional
21 structure and sort of making sure things run
22 efficiently and sort of providing oversight
23 for the division, you know, that's within our
24 department.

25 Q And over that ten-year period of time, I take

1 it, based on his performance evaluations,
2 Dr. Kearney has been an integral part of the
3 division?

4 A He has.

5 Q Would you explain to the panel in what way?

6 A Well, I mean, I'm sure they know he built the
7 trauma division here from sort of nothing.

8 Q When you say he built it, I don't --

9 A I mean, it was rudimentary when we came, back
10 in 1988; and, you know, that year, the year
11 before, there was one trauma surgeon who left
12 shortly after we got here, and then
13 Dr. Kearney took over and built the program
14 to what it is now, which is a nationally
15 recognized Level 1 trauma center.

16 Q And in fact, it's ranked third in the nation,
17 is it not?

18 A I don't know the statistics, but I wouldn't
19 be surprised.

20 Q And with respect to its national ranking, you
21 say he was instrumental in it?

22 A Well, he was the -- he was the, you know,
23 director of the trauma program, and he was
24 the section chief, and so he was sort of in
25 charge of all components of it and helped

1 with the recruitment and training of the
2 current faculty that are there now, a lot of
3 them.

4 Q And in that respect, for those who are not,
5 particularly myself, but not familiar with
6 it, what does it take to build a trauma
7 center up to the point that it's nationally
8 recognized?

9 A I mean, it takes a lot of hard work. It
10 takes organization. It takes a lot of
11 knowledge of the whole trauma system. And
12 this isn't just trauma; it's trauma and
13 critical care. We kind of combine them in
14 the same thought process. But it takes, you
15 know, a unique individual that has the
16 capability of providing leadership, as well
17 as having the knowledge and the clinical
18 skills to also be an effective, I guess,
19 director of that whole system. It's a lot of
20 work and setting up the whole trauma, you
21 know, office so they can capture all the data
22 and then providing -- you know, having
23 research and education associated with it.

24 Q And as you noted in your earlier comments,
25 it's gone from one surgeon back in the day --

1 A Right.

2 Q -- to how many now?

3 A Well, right now I think we're up to eight or
4 nine.

5 Q And the fact that it's a Level 1 nationally
6 recognized trauma unit --

7 A Yeah.

8 Q -- is that a recruiting factor for residents
9 and other physicians?

10 A Well, yeah, I mean, sure, it helps,
11 obviously. I mean, it's -- and it's, you
12 know, significant. It's beneficial in every
13 aspect.

14 Q And the demographic area that the University
15 HealthCare Center services as well?

16 A The demographic area?

17 Q Yes, if you know.

18 A It's probably three hours in every direction.

19 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you. That's all I
20 have.

21 THE WITNESS: That's a huge catchment
22 area.

23 EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. BEAUMAN:

25 Q Dr. McGrath, would you agree with me that

1 Dr. Kearney has exhibited aggressive and
2 humiliating behavior among colleagues and
3 staff?

4 A I don't know that I'd use those terms.

5 Q Would you agree with me that you are aware of
6 numerous serious complaints that required
7 management intervention concerning
8 Dr. Kearney?

9 A So how many is numerous?

10 Q You know, I don't know. What I'm looking at
11 is really not defined in term of -- are you
12 aware of any serious complaints?

13 A So I knew of a complaint, again, for whatever
14 reason I sort of find -- I don't have
15 firsthand knowledge of any of these that
16 actually occurred. They seem to come out of
17 different offices. But one, it was a few
18 years ago, and I had heard of an incident
19 that prompted a large review that you're all
20 familiar with. And then Cliff Iler sat down
21 with Dr. Kearney and Dr. Zwischenberger and
22 set out some parameters based on that.

23 Q Okay. I appreciate that. We've covered
24 several different incidents. I realize you
25 may not know the person's names that were

1 involved, but can you give us more detail
2 about what you recall?

3 A I don't.

4 Q All right. Fair enough. Would you agree
5 with me that Dr. Kearney's attitude toward
6 colleagues is perceived as derogatory?

7 A I don't -- as derogatory. I'm trying to
8 think of the exact word. I don't know that I
9 would necessarily say he's derogatory to his
10 colleagues. There's probably some people
11 that have perceived his comments as being
12 derogatory. I've not sort of, you know,
13 watched him be, you know, derogatory directly
14 to somebody. He'll make comments that could
15 be perceived that way, perhaps.

16 Q Okay. Would you agree with me that his
17 attitude impacts student education?

18 A His attitude impacts student education?
19 Well, I mean, he gets teaching awards, so if
20 that's the attitude you're talking about...

21 Q Well, let me ask, do you believe that his
22 attitude towards his colleagues negatively
23 impacts student education?

24 A No.

25 Q If you will, there is a binder on the table,

1 Dr. McGrath, in front of you. If you'll turn
2 to page 61.

3 A Okay.

4 Q And I can inform you this was a -- this
5 correspondence dated January 7th, 2009,
6 purports to be signed by Dr. Zwischenberger,
7 Colleen Swartz, Dr. Depriest, and yourself,
8 correct?

9 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

10 Q That's your signature on this page?

11 A That is my signature.

12 Q Would you read the first paragraph to the
13 panel, please?

14 A "In recent months Dr. Paul Kearney has
15 continued to exhibit aggressive and
16 humiliating behavior around colleagues and
17 staff. There have been numerous complaints
18 which are serious and which require
19 management intervention. In addition, his
20 attitude toward colleagues is perceived as
21 derogatory and impacts on student education.
22 We have exhausted our local and usual
23 resources and do not believe that inactivity
24 is safe for our patients, Dr. Kearney, or the
25 institution. Dr. Kearney is a respected

1 colleague and valuable surgeon. We want him
2 to serve out his career at UK HealthCare;
3 however, we believe that without identifiable
4 intervention, Dr. Kearney and UK HealthCare
5 are at risk."

6 Q Okay. Thank you, Dr. McGrath. You didn't
7 need to read all that.

8 A Oh.

9 MR. BEAUMAN: That's fine. Thank you.

10 EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

12 Q Just a second. Would you keep that open,
13 Dr. McGrath?

14 A Sure.

15 Q On January 7th, 2009, something happened in
16 Dr. Kearney's life, didn't it?

17 DR. KEARNEY: January 9th, actually.

18 A Yes. [REDACTED]

19 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

20 Q [REDACTED] ?

21 A Yeah.

22 Q The first phone call he made was to you?

23 A Yeah.

24 Q And you two shared a bond?

25 A Yeah.

1 Q And still do?

2 A Right.

3 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Any other questions,
4 Mr. Pafunda?

5 MR. PAFUNDA: Yes.

6 [REDACTED]
7 [REDACTED]
8 [REDACTED]
9 [REDACTED]

10 DR. HAMILTON: Yes.

11 [REDACTED]
12 [REDACTED]
13 [REDACTED]
14 [REDACTED]

15 DR. KEARNEY: They were best friends.

16 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Pafunda, you had
17 some more questions?

18 MR. PAFUNDA: No, I have nothing
19 further. Thank you, Dr. McGrath.

20 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Thank you very much.
21 (BREAK TAKEN.)

22 MR. BEAUMAN: The witness list, the
23 amended witness list were supposed
24 to be people who will testify.
25

1 MR. PAFUNDA: My understanding, and you
2 correct me if I'm mistaken, is
3 everybody wanted me to whittle down
4 the witness list from 243 to a
5 manageable number, and that's what
6 I've done. If he's not on there and
7 you want to excuse him, that's fine
8 too.

9 PROFESSOR LAWSON: I think we'll proceed
10 and let him testify.

11 MR. BEAUMAN: Okay.

12 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Lynch, all the
13 witnesses who are testifying before
14 the hearing panel are asked to
15 affirm that they will testify
16 accurately and truthfully. On
17 behalf of the hearing panel, I ask
18 if you will please do that in giving
19 your testimony.

20 THE WITNESS: I will.

21 JAMES LYNCH, M.D.,

22 testified as follows:

23 EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

25 Q You have to state your name for the record,

1 Dr. Lynch.

2 A James Lynch, L-Y-N-C-H.

3 Q All right. Dr. Lynch, we're going to be
4 brief. You are a resident here at the
5 university?

6 A I'm a chief resident in general surgery at
7 the University of Kentucky.

8 Q What year are you in?

9 A Fifth.

10 Q And you've selected general surgery for what
11 reason or reasons?

12 A I originally selected it as a path to
13 cardiothoracic, but after working with a lot
14 of the surgeons at UK, I saw the light and
15 decided general surgery is where I could do
16 the most good.

17 Q And in that regard, to state the obvious,
18 you've been with Dr. Kearney throughout the
19 entire five-year period of time?

20 A Sure have, yeah.

21 Q All right. He uses foul language?

22 A Yes, he does.

23 Q All right. Do you take offense to it?

24 A No, not at all.

25 Q Why not?

1 A It's the -- in some ways it's the culture of
2 surgery. In some ways it's used as a way to
3 redirect us when things are running afoul.
4 It's always used to bring order to a
5 situation, not to create disorder. When
6 Dr. Kearney starts to cuss, it's not because
7 he's trying to make a show; it's because
8 things are going wrong and things need to be
9 redirected. You can raise your voice; you
10 can cuss. There's lots of ways to bring
11 order to a situation. That's his way. It
12 always has been his way, and it's very
13 effective.

14 Q You're about to step out into the world to
15 practice where?

16 A In Morehead, Kentucky.

17 Q Are you sure?

18 A Yeah.

19 Q Okay. Are you going to carry over his
20 techniques to your practice in general
21 surgery?

22 A Absolutely. I think there's a lot of things
23 that you learn from Dr. Kearney, and like I
24 said, the number one thing is when things are
25 spiraling out of control, there's only so

1 many ways to redirect people. And like I
2 said, none of them are at times very
3 palatable. You know, if you say, you know,
4 do I have to raise my voice? Sometimes, yes,
5 you have to raise your voice. Do I have to
6 cuss? You don't ever have to cuss. I'm sure
7 there's people that do it without cussing.
8 But sometimes it's a way to bring order into
9 a place where sometimes order is lacking.
10 And it's not just so people can say, "Look at
11 me"; it's because patients can die. Patients
12 can die if things are allowed to progress in
13 disorder. And the one thing that you learn
14 from Dr. Kearney is there's only one guy in
15 charge. There has to be one person in
16 charge, and everybody has to know who that
17 is. That's why you have to be the one to
18 bring order to the situation. So if you ask
19 me, am I going to use the techniques that
20 Dr. Kearney taught me about how to be in
21 charge of the operating room, how to be a
22 good surgeon, and how to bring order to
23 disorder? Absolutely.

24 Q And when you talk about these situations, and
25 we really haven't touched on this much, but

1 is time of the essence?

2 A Absolutely.

3 Q Explain to us why time is of the essence.

4 A Most of the time when -- I think when
5 surgeons get upset is because patients aren't
6 doing good. You don't hear people cussing
7 when things are going good. When things
8 aren't going good in the operating room, it's
9 a matter of time before patients suffer.
10 Whether that's not having the proper
11 equipment, not having the proper staff,
12 residents doing things incorrectly, it's a
13 matter of time before that hurts a patient.
14 You know, these patients come in here and
15 entrust their lives to us, and they expect us
16 to move mountains to make them better. And I
17 certainly have never been offended at
18 somebody trying to do right by the patient,
19 no matter if it, you know, if it meant
20 cussing or raising their voice. They're
21 trying to help the patient, and I think
22 that's what everybody understands about an
23 operating room. If you spend time in an
24 operating room, one person is in charge. One
25 person can direct the flow of the operation,

1 and that has got to be the surgeon.

2 Q And I take it from your answer that the clock
3 on the wall is ticking while you're in there?

4 A Absolutely. You know, Dr. Kearney, one thing
5 he teaches you is that nobody stands up and
6 claps at the end of an easy procedure.
7 Everybody expects it to go well. Whether
8 that's getting your tonsils out or putting a
9 PEG tube in, nobody stands up and claps at
10 the end of it and says, "Great job, you're a
11 great doctor." But if something goes wrong,
12 everybody's all over you. So that means you
13 can't let your guard down. Every procedure
14 can potentially kill somebody. So there are
15 no easy procedures. There's no lay-ups. If
16 a PEG goes wrong, people are going to be
17 like, "It was just a PEG." They have no idea
18 how hard it is to make even routine
19 procedures go good. And when things start to
20 go bad, that's when you have to take control.
21 You have to take control. Somebody has to be
22 in charge, no matter how easy the procedure,
23 because things that seem seemingly safe can
24 kill people.

25 Q To move on to another subject, there was an

1 e-mail sent out to the residents. Do you
2 know what I'm talking about?

3 A I do.

4 Q Would you tell the panel what the e-mail was
5 about and what impact, if any, it had on the
6 residents?

7 A It was an e-mail that basically said we
8 weren't required to talk to any outside
9 lawyers regarding Dr. Kearney's case, that if
10 we needed protection from the university,
11 that they would offer a lawyer to go with us
12 to talk and that, you know, we could
13 certainly run anything we needed to by the UK
14 legal staff or our higher-ups before being
15 obliged to talk to somebody.

16 Q And that somebody was me?

17 A I assume so.

18 Q And how did you take that? How did you
19 react?

20 A You know, I didn't like it. I didn't like
21 it. I thought that, you know, we should be
22 able to talk to whoever we wanted. I didn't
23 feel like it was as much written for my
24 protection as to let me know as a resident
25 that they're aware this is what's going on

1 and that, you know, the university is
2 watching is what I felt like.

3 MR. PAFUNDA: That's all I have.

4 EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. BEAUMAN:

6 Q Dr. Lynch, I'm Bryan Beauman. You're very
7 loyal to Dr. Kearney, aren't you?

8 A I am loyal to Dr. Kearney.

9 Q You feel like he's taught you a lot?

10 A More than any other surgeon.

11 Q And you look up to him as a mentor?

12 A I think we should; I think we all should.

13 Q You've mentioned earlier that raising voices
14 and cussing brings order into the operating
15 room. What about doing it in a way that is
16 demeaning or humiliating to physicians or
17 staff members?

18 A I don't feel I've ever been demeaned or
19 humiliated in the operating room, so you'd
20 have to clarify what that means.

21 Q Maybe you haven't, but do you know of anyone
22 else who has?

23 A Not personally. I don't find it offensive,
24 you know, if we're -- some things are said in
25 the spirit of the operating room, so just in

1 a joking manner, and I don't find that
2 offensive. And when it's battle time, when
3 things are going wrong, words are not going
4 to hurt my feelings.

5 Q Do you believe in the future that if you had
6 a nurse who just scrubbed into one of your
7 procedures, you would greet her by saying,
8 "Hey, bitch"?

9 A It depends on my relationship with that
10 nurse.

11 Q What if she had previously told you that she
12 didn't appreciate your cursing and asked that
13 you refrain from that type of behavior around
14 her?

15 A I'd try, try not to.

16 Q Would you agree with me it would be
17 inappropriate to tell a nurse that she should
18 wear a colostomy bag over her head because
19 she has shit for brains?

20 A Again, it depends on my relationship with
21 that nurse.

22 Q Do you think that comment would be
23 appropriate?

24 A I've heard that comment a lot.

25 Q You think that comment is appropriate?

1 A It depends on, like I said, the situation.

2 Q So it may be appropriate to say that to a
3 nurse?

4 A I think so. I think it depends on your
5 relationship with that nurse.

6 MR. BEAUMAN: That's all I have,

7 Dr. Lynch. Thank you.

8 EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

10 Q Let's talk about a situation. What's a scrub
11 nurse do in the operating room?

12 A A scrub nurse is there to pass instruments,
13 to ensure sterility.

14 Q Is it an important job?

15 A Very.

16 Q Why is it very important?

17 A Because they control the flow of the
18 operation. How fast you get the instruments
19 dictates how fast you can operate. Them
20 having knowledge of the instruments dictates
21 how well a case is going to go.

22 Q And so if a scrub nurse goes down and the
23 nurse who could step in and help and replace
24 that scrub nurse is on a computer shopping,
25 would you yell at that nurse --

1 A Absolutely.

2 Q -- because she didn't step in?

3 A Absolutely.

4 Q Because she put patient care at risk?

5 A Because, again, you're in a -- that's the
6 disorder I talk about. That's the disorder
7 of the operating room that happens sometimes.
8 You've got a nurse down, or you've got a
9 scrub nurse down. You have somebody who can
10 help you. You have to get them to help you,
11 and sometime you can ask nicely and that
12 doesn't work. You still have a patient
13 there. It doesn't -- there's no time to go
14 talk to their supervisor. There's no time to
15 file a grievance. You have to get it done.
16 You can't -- the patient's just not sleeping.
17 They're under anesthesia. And so, yeah, I
18 think sometimes raised voices are necessary.

19 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you, Dr. Lynch.

20 EXAMINATION

21 BY DR. HANSEN:

22 Q I'm sorry. You said that you've heard this
23 comment a lot about a colostomy bag --

24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: I need for you to
25 speak up because they'll not get you

1 on this record over here.

2 DR. HANSEN: Okay.

3 Q You just said you've heard that and this
4 phrase about a colostomy bag and shit for
5 brains or whatever are common. Could you
6 just expand on that a little bit more for me?

7 A I think that --

8 Q Because I've never heard it and I've heard
9 lots of bad things.

10 A I've heard that from numerous surgeons in the
11 OR. It's kind of an inside surgical joke.
12 You know, I think if you talk to the average
13 person, they're not going to know what you do
14 with a colostomy bag anyway. It's just one
15 of those things. It's immature, but it's
16 kind of witty. It's the culture. I think
17 that's the culture.

18 Q So it is a culture that is pervasive, would I
19 be right to say, in the OR or just among
20 surgeons?

21 A It depends, depends on where you're at. It's
22 certainly different in every operating room,
23 but it's certainly a culture that I'm used
24 to. It's a culture that we have here at UK.

25 Q It sort of sounds berating, "shit for

1 brains," right?

2 A Yeah.

3 Q So is it something that's typically said to
4 folks that are lower than you? Because
5 there's a hierarchy, right?

6 A No.

7 Q Or is that said to each other?

8 A Absolutely said to each other. I'd say 99
9 percent of this is between the attending
10 surgeon and the resident surgeon, and it's
11 like a tennis match. It's a volley back and
12 forth.

13 DR. HANSEN: Okay.

14 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Any other questions?

15 EXAMINATION

16 BY DR. HAMILTON:

17 Q How many chief residents are there in
18 surgery?

19 A Six.

20 Q So how many PGY-5 residents?

21 A Six.

22 Q Okay. So all --

23 A That is your chief year; your fifth year is
24 your chief year.

25 DR. HAMILTON: Okay.

1 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Anything else? Thank
2 you very much.

3 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

4 DR. KEARNEY: Send Lisa in, will you?

5 THE WITNESS: Yeah.

6 (OFF THE RECORD.)

7 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Ms. Fryman, all
8 witnesses testifying before the
9 hearing panel are asked to affirm
10 that they will testify accurately
11 and truthfully on behalf of hearing
12 panel. I ask if you will commit to
13 do that in giving your testimony.

14 THE WITNESS: Yes.

15 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Proceed.

16 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you.

17 LISA FRYMAN

18 testified as follows:

19 EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

21 Q Would you state your name for the record,
22 please?

23 A Lisa Fryman.

24 Q All right. And you do what here at the
25 University of Kentucky HealthCare?

1 A I'm the nursing director for trauma and
2 surgical services.

3 Q And what do your duties include?

4 A I have all of the inpatient units. I'm the
5 nursing director for all the inpatient units
6 that house the trauma and surgical patients,
7 and my responsibilities are operations,
8 nursing operations for our service line. And
9 it has a continuum of care, ICU and acute
10 care and progressive care. I'm also
11 responsible for the trauma program, and
12 dialysis unit reports to me as well.

13 Q What aren't you responsible for?

14 A Nurse sciences.

15 Q All right. And how long have you been in
16 that position?

17 A Three years in this position.

18 Q And prior to that time?

19 A I was the trauma program manager, and I took
20 that position in 2005.

21 Q And prior to your trauma manager position in
22 2005?

23 A I was a staff nurse in the emergency
24 department, and prior to that I was a staff
25 nurse in Nurse Surgery ICU.

1 Q And you've known Dr. Kearney for how long?

2 A In a professional manner since 1994 when I
3 started as a bedside nurse in Nurse Surgery
4 ICU.

5 Q And in your opinion, is he professional?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Does he have a mouth?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And when you worked with him, did you take
10 offense to his language?

11 A No.

12 Q Would you tell the panel why not?

13 A Dr. Kearney, his intent is always for the
14 utmost protection of patients and their
15 outcome, and his actions are always driven as
16 patient-centered and the best care for the
17 patient with anybody that is directly caring
18 for the patient at the bedside: resident,
19 physician, ancillary staff.

20 Q Are there nurses that want to work with
21 Dr. Kearney?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Tell the panel why.

24 A Because Dr. Kearney is a very honest
25 physician. He cares deeply about his

1 patients and the care that they get. It
2 doesn't matter what is going on or what the
3 patients -- what's happening with the
4 patient; he's always focused on the best
5 outcome for the patient. And he cares about
6 the patient and he cares about educating the
7 staff to be the best caregivers that they can
8 give. He has -- he teaches at the bedside.
9 He teaches informally in the units, and he's
10 just -- and it's always how to better your
11 professional -- your own professional
12 development.

13 Q And have you watched as he's built the trauma
14 center into a Level 1 nationally-ranked
15 trauma center?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And you say that; tell the panel what you've
18 seen.

19 A Dr. Kearney has very -- a very strong
20 commitment to the development of our trauma
21 center. I started the job in 2005, and when
22 I looked back, you know, to see when we
23 started, he was here, I think, in late 1988,
24 and he developed -- he was one of the
25 original developers and moved the University

1 of Kentucky from an academic medical
2 center -- the regional medical center to a
3 Level 1 trauma center verified by the
4 American College of Surgeons, and that is
5 very difficult to do. It's very rigorous,
6 and he's held all of the standards that the
7 American College of Surgeons set forth to be
8 a premier Level 1 trauma center and
9 maintained it and held everybody to the
10 standard to maintain that Level 1 trauma
11 center. And I think we've been verified
12 since 1990.

13 Q And he's brought that recognition to the
14 university?

15 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

16 MR. PAFUNDA: That's all I have.

17 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Beauman.

18 EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. BEAUMAN:

20 Q Ms. Fryman you mention there are nurse who
21 want to work with Dr. Kearney. There are
22 also nurses who don't want to work under him,
23 aren't there?

24 A Not that I'm not aware of.

25 Q Do you know [REDACTED] ?

1 A Who?

2 Q [REDACTED] .

3 A No, I don't.

4 Q How about [REDACTED] ?

5 A No.

6 Q [REDACTED] ?

7 A No.

8 Q [REDACTED] ?

9 A No.

10 Q [REDACTED] ?

11 A No.

12 Q [REDACTED] ?

13 A No.

14 Q You don't know any of those nurses?

15 A No.

16 Q So you're unaware of the complaints that they
17 made against Dr. Kearney, then, I assume?

18 A Yes, I am not aware of them.

19 Q You're not aware whether they've reported
20 that they do not want to work under
21 Dr. Kearney, are you?

22 A Correct, I am not aware.

23 Q Are you aware of any nurse at UK who is
24 intimidated by Dr. Kearney?

25 A No.

1 Q No one?

2 A No.

3 MR. BEAUMAN: All right. Thank you.
4 That's all I have.

5 (BREAK TAKEN.)

6 PROFESSOR LAWSON: All the witnesses who
7 are testifying before the hearing
8 panel are asked to affirm that they
9 will testify accurately and
10 truthfully. On behalf of the
11 hearing panel, I ask if you'll
12 commit to do that in giving your
13 testimony.

14 THE WITNESS: Yes.

15 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay.

16 ANTHONY BOTTIGGI, M.D.,

17 testified as follows:

18 EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. PAFUNDA:

20 Q Would you state your name for the record,
21 please.

22 A Anthony Bottiggi, B-O-T-T-I-G-G-I.

23 Q Where are you from?

24 A I'm here in Lexington, but originally upstate
25 New York.

1 Q Just found out in the hallway we're, like,
2 from the same neighborhood?
3 A Pretty close, 20 miles.
4 Q What brought you to Kentucky?
5 A Well, my father is a pediatrician and did his
6 residency here, so I grew up here until I was
7 ten and then moved to upstate New York. I
8 was wanting warmer weather than Buffalo,
9 where I went to med school.
10 Q And came back?
11 A Yeah.
12 Q And what do you do now, here at the
13 university?
14 A I'm on faculty with the Division of General
15 Surgery and the Section of Trauma and
16 Critical Care, and I'm also at the VA
17 Hospital.
18 Q And did you matriculate through your
19 residency here with Dr. Kearney?
20 A Yeah, residency and fellowship.
21 Q All right. And would you tell the members of
22 the panel your impressions of his
23 professionalism?
24 A I mean, Dr. Kearney, I'll put it this way:
25 If I was sick and dying, who would I want to

1 take care of me? It would be Dr. Kearney.
2 Q That says it all.
3 A If one of my family members was sick, who
4 would I want taking care of them?
5 Dr. Kearney.
6 Q And what about his teaching ability?
7 A Well, having trained under him, I think my
8 class gave him a teaching award, if I'm not
9 mistaken, at our chief resident roast. I
10 know he's received multiple awards over the
11 years from both med students and residents.
12 Q And why does he stand out as a teacher?
13 A Because he makes you learn, you know. I
14 mean, you learn under him. He teaches you to
15 be a physician, and the one thing that he
16 teaches probably more than anybody else is
17 that it's your personal responsibility to
18 take care of the patients and not shirk it
19 off on somebody else. I mean, anybody can
20 teach you palliative physiology and this and
21 that, but at the end of the day, if there's
22 anybody who's truly about patient care, it's
23 Dr. Kearney.
24 Q In that regard, do other surgeons use profane
25 language in the operating room?

1 A As surgeons, it's not uncommon, no.
2 Q And has already been pointed out on multiple
3 occasions here, it's part of the culture?
4 A It's part of the culture. Not just surgeons;
5 I've seen ancillary staff do it as well.
6 MR. PAFUNDA: That's all.
7 MR. BEAUMAN: I have nothing.
8 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Okay. You've got one
9 more?
10 MR. PAFUNDA: One more, Dr. Andrew
11 Barnard.
12 (OFF THE RECORD.)
13 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Dr. Barnard, all the
14 witnesses who are testifying today
15 before the hearing panel are asked
16 to affirm that they will testify
17 accurately and truthfully. On
18 behalf of the hearing panel, I ask
19 if you will commit to doing that in
20 giving your testimony.
21 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
22 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Pafunda.
23 DR. ANDREW BARNARD, M.D.,
24 testified as follows:
25 EXAMINATION

1 BY MR. PAFUNDA:
2 Q Good afternoon -- or good evening.
3 Dr. Barnard, would you state your full name
4 for the record?
5 A Andrew Coleman Bernard.
6 Q Where are you from originally?
7 A From Frankfort.
8 Q All right. And I take it you did your
9 residency here?
10 A Yes, sir.
11 Q And so you're Dr. Kearney's partner, right?
12 A Yes, sir.
13 Q And as a resident, Dr. Kearney walked you
14 through your residency?
15 A Yes, sir. He was here when I was a medical
16 student too.
17 Q And your present position here?
18 A I'm currently the Trauma Medical Director.
19 Q What does that entail?
20 A I'm responsible for the clinical operations
21 of the trauma program, the quality and the
22 safety and the clinical outcomes.
23 Q Do you sit in Dr. Kearney's chair, endowed
24 chair, now?
25 A Yes, sir, I'm the Paul Kearney chair.

1 Q When did you sit in that endowed chair?
 2 A It's been about two and a half years now.
 3 Q How did that occur?
 4 A The chair was endowed by a benefactor, and I
 5 was chosen by the department to sit in the
 6 chair.
 7 Q And how does that selection process go?
 8 A It's related to academic rank, and it's also
 9 related to expertise and career path in
 10 research. It's a chair that's intended to
 11 allow faculty to be more active in research,
 12 alongside being clinically active.
 13 Q And so you, as the sitting endowed chair,
 14 Paul Kearney chair, your aim is to do what?
 15 A Deliver excellent care and to do cutting edge
 16 research and teach.
 17 Q And carry out the traditions of that
 18 particular named chair?
 19 A Certainly his name carries a great deal of
 20 weight to me.
 21 Q All right. And would you explain to the
 22 panel, please. It carries a great deal of
 23 weight; explain to the panel in what way.
 24 A Well, Paul is my mentor. I met him in 1990
 25 when I was a medical student -- when I was an

1 undergrad student, actually, before I started
 2 medical school. And he's been my mentor, you
 3 know, really all the way through. Initially
 4 a mentor is a very senior person, and then
 5 I've had the privilege to grow in my career
 6 path to the point that I was more alongside
 7 him as a clinical partner, but he'll always
 8 be, honestly, much greater than I, always be
 9 more senior. But that relationship is deep
 10 and strong.
 11 Q So I take it, given your selection to the
 12 chair, that you want to carry that tradition
 13 on?
 14 A Yes, sir. I will never really accomplish it,
 15 but I'll strive to.
 16 Q Why would you say that? Because you look so
 17 young and you must be so accomplished.
 18 A I hope I have a few years left, but I'll
 19 never -- never be able to achieve what he's
 20 achieved. So much has been built.
 21 Q Of course, if his privileges are suspended
 22 permanently, the chair won't there be
 23 anymore, will it?
 24 A The chair will be there. The chair has been
 25 endowed in perpetuity from what I understand.

1 The name may have a little bit different
 2 significance, not to me, but it will always
 3 be there in perpetuity.
 4 Q Let me ask you this. Since he's been
 5 suspended from practice, has patient care
 6 suffered? And I don't mean that in a lawyer
 7 "I'm advertising for cases" kind of TV thing,
 8 but I mean, has it suffered?
 9 A I don't have any way to measure that, but
 10 Paul, as the senior member of the group, has
 11 always been the resource that even the now
 12 more senior guys like myself and the other
 13 more senior guys look to for guidance. So
 14 certainly there have been cases while he's
 15 been gone that all of us would have wanted to
 16 talk to him about but haven't been able to.
 17 Certainly the partners have suffered.
 18 Q Well, let me ask you this. When you say talk
 19 to him about, is he the kind of man that you
 20 can call on the phone and say, "Get down to
 21 the hospital," and he'll come down?
 22 A Yes.
 23 Q Just to help out?
 24 A Yes.
 25 Q Has he done that?

1 A Always.
 2 Q And I heard earlier today from one of the
 3 residents that they've actually called him to
 4 ask him questions on procedures. Have you
 5 had occasion since he's been suspended to
 6 call him and ask about procedures or any of
 7 your other partners?
 8 A Have I or other partners called him?
 9 Q Yes.
 10 A Yes. I don't recall a particular case where
 11 I've called him during the time he's been
 12 out. I wasn't sure what all sorts of
 13 clinical interactions it was okay to have
 14 so...
 15 Q But whatever the clinical interactions were,
 16 it was patient care first?
 17 A Yes.
 18 Q So you called him?
 19 A Yes.
 20 Q All right. Would you agree that there's --
 21 and I hate to use it this way -- a culture of
 22 profane language throughout the surgery OR?
 23 A The OR is special place. There's certainly
 24 things that -- there are certain things that
 25 are said in the OR that are different than

1 any other clinical arena. For right or
2 wrong, that certainly is the culture.

3 Q And when you say that the OR is a special
4 place, we've heard testimony about it
5 throughout this day, but from your vantage
6 point, describe to us from your viewpoint,
7 why is it a special place?

8 A Patients live and die in a matter of seconds
9 or minutes in the operating room, and that's
10 stressful. It's also a place where, here, we
11 train. So we train young people to become
12 capable, competent surgeons that can -- that
13 can do what we do when they're independent.
14 So it's stressful delivering the care, and
15 it's stressful maintaining the rigor that we
16 need to, to develop future surgeons.

17 Q How do you cope with that stress?

18 A It's not easy.

19 Q No, I'm genuinely asking.

20 A It gets harder as you get older, and I cope
21 less well now I than used to; at least it's
22 harder on me physically. But you share with
23 colleagues. You derive pleasure from the
24 trainees, and you derive support from your
25 coworkers and staff, and then you try to

1 decompress. Dr. Kearney always exercised as
2 an outlet, and that's something I've taken
3 from him, and that's an important outlet for
4 me too. Physical strength is more and more
5 important as you get older as a trauma
6 surgeon.

7 Q You don't know how true that is even if
8 you're not a trauma surgeon. Dr. Kearney is
9 a 61-year-old. He's still able to cut it,
10 isn't he?

11 A Yes.

12 (SOTTO VOCE DISCUSSION.)

13 MR. PAFUNDA: You've got to give me a
14 minute. We're having a debate, a
15 serious debate.

16 DR. HAMILTON: Is it okay if we ask
17 questions in the interim?

18 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Yes.

19 MR. PAFUNDA: Yes, go ahead.

20 EXAMINATION

21 BY DR. HAMILTON:

22 Q Andrew, I noticed that you recused yourself
23 from the activities of the Medical Staff
24 Executive Committee, as it's called here.
25 Why was that?

1 A I felt like the structure of the Medical
2 Staff was adequate to adjudicate whatever
3 decision had to be made --

4 Q Uh-huh (affirmative).

5 A -- independent of me. I felt like there were
6 enough other votes, and I feel very deeply
7 and personal about Paul.

8 Q Uh-huh (affirmative).

9 A And wasn't sure that I would -- that I would
10 be able to -- I'm not -- I think I'm so
11 close, I wasn't sure I would be able to
12 deliberate in the way that I think a Medical
13 Staff Committee Member -- Medical Staff
14 Executive Committee member should, just too
15 close. I wasn't a generic member of the
16 Medical Staff Committee.

17 Q So would it be fair to say that you recused
18 yourself because you did not feel that you
19 could be unbiased in evaluating what was
20 being brought before the Medical Staff
21 Executive Committee?

22 A I think -- I think more than -- I think I
23 probably could have adjudicated when it came
24 down to a vote, but in the course of
25 dialogue, it would be hard for me -- it would

1 be hard for me to withhold everything in my
2 head in terms of sharing with the group.
3 Maybe that would have been a reason not to
4 recuse myself, but I felt like I have such a
5 deep experience that I could potentially bias
6 the group in the other way because my
7 experiences are different.

8 Q And how do you feel about that decision now,
9 based on where this has progressed?

10 A I'm not sure. I'll always deliberate that.
11 I'm never going to let that go. Perhaps I
12 was in a position to lobby, justifiably, and
13 as I would feel comfortable doing, to provide
14 deeper context, so I'm not sure if I had to
15 do it over. There's a big infrastructure
16 associated with it, you know. It's a big
17 process. It's a big system, and maybe that
18 was a copout.

19 DR. HAMILTON: Thanks for your honesty.

20 DR. HANSEN: How long has the --

21 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Speak louder, please.

22 EXAMINATION

23 BY DR. HANSEN:

24 Q How long has the endowed chair been -- are
25 you the first Paul Kearney endowed chair?

1 A Yes, ma'am. It's only been --
 2 DR. KEARNEY: I sat in the chair, my own
 3 chair, so it was.
 4 THE WITNESS: Yeah, Paul was the first.
 5 DR. HANSEN: For several years?
 6 DR. KEARNEY: '08 to whenever I stepped
 7 down, when I stepped down of my own
 8 accord after 20 years of doing it
 9 because I was gassed and I didn't
 10 have any new ideas. You've got to
 11 let younger blood -- you burn out.
 12 So Andrew took over the chair when I
 13 resigned in 2012, I think.
 14 Beginning of 2012 is when I resigned
 15 as the chair -- as the chief, excuse
 16 me, and chair.
 17 BY DR. HANSEN:
 18 Q Context: You're head of the -- medical
 19 director of the service line of trauma?
 20 A Yes, ma'am.
 21 Q So you deal a lot with nurses, and there's a
 22 hierarchy always with things. In that
 23 context, are there many people or many who
 24 you might consider good nurses that don't
 25 want to work with Dr. Kearney?

1 A No.
 2 Q Okay. Because you are the leader of that,
 3 I'm sure you get a lot of complaints of
 4 everybody, of lots of things, right,
 5 patients, you name it?
 6 A Patient, people, and systems, I hear the
 7 complaints.
 8 Q Do you get many on Dr. Kearney?
 9 A No.
 10 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Mr. Pafunda, do you
 11 have any more questions?
 12 MR. PAFUNDA: Yes, but I was going to
 13 wait on Mr. Beauman. Do you?
 14 MR. BEAUMAN: I'll wait till you're
 15 finished.
 16 MR. PAFUNDA: Thank you.
 17 BY MR. PAFUNDA:
 18 Q You don't have to second-guess yourself on
 19 the recusal. I mean, you know Paul Kearney,
 20 right? I'll take it even one step further.
 21 Maybe this -- did you know on April 14th,
 22 when Dr. Kearney blew the whistle on
 23 Dr. Michael Karpf, that Dr. Karpf in that
 24 meeting threatened to fire him, Paul?
 25 A No. On that date?

1 Q On that date, April 14th, last year?
 2 A Did I know on that date that that occurred?
 3 Q Yeah.
 4 A No, sir.
 5 Q Did you know later?
 6 A I heard that later.
 7 Q All right.
 8 A I had heard about an interaction that Paul
 9 had. I heard about that meeting, but the
 10 specific context of that meeting, specific
 11 details, I don't have knowledge of, no.
 12 Q All right. Dr. Boulanger, you know him?
 13 A Yes, sir.
 14 Q When you were a resident, did you have an
 15 interaction with Dr. Boulanger where he
 16 physically assaulted you?
 17 A No. He's never physically assaulted me.
 18 MR. PAFUNDA: That's all.
 19 MR. BEAUMAN: I don't have any
 20 questions.
 21 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Thank you.
 22 MR. SALSBUREY: Thank you, Dr. Barnard.
 23 DR. KEARNEY: Thanks, Andrew.
 24 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Now, these two
 25 lawyers can't be here tomorrow after

1 what?
 2 MR. BEAUMAN: I need to leave about
 3 3:00, 3:15.
 4 PROFESSOR LAWSON: Could he stay?
 5 MR. SALSBUREY: I can stay till about
 6 4:00.
 7 DR. KEARNEY: We should be done; it just
 8 depends on the flow.
 9 (OFF THE RECORD AT 4:43 P.M.)

1 STATE OF KENTUCKY)
2 COUNTY OF FAYETTE)

3 I, ROBYN RICHARDSON, CCR, the undersigned
4 Notary Public in and for the State of Kentucky at
5 Large, certify that the facts stated in the caption
6 hereto are true; that at the time and place stated in
7 the caption said hearing was taken down in stenotype
8 by me and later reduced to computer transcription
9 under my direction, and the foregoing is a true record
10 of said hearing.

11 My Commission Expires: January 17, 2016.

12 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
13 hand and seal of office on this the 8th day of June,
14 2015.

15
16
17 _____
18 ROBYN RICHARDSON, CERTIFIED
19 COURT REPORTER, NOTARY PUBLIC,
20 STATE AT LARGE, KENTUCKY
21 CERTIFICATE ID: 249421
22
23
24
25